### Project: Data\_Collection\_ProjectStudy\_1

Report created by Niklas Leon Klugeö on 03.12.2023

### **Document Report**

All (21) documents

# 1 Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

PDF document, 13 quotations

**Created** by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, **modified** by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

### 1 Groups:

Website\_English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 13 Quotations:

1:1 p 1 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

harsh environment

1:2 p 1 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales at Ezura Farm

1:3 p 1 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

Shirataki has a long winter and there are many stones in the field, so it is a very harsh environment for potato cultivation

1:4 p 1 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

A sacred place for potato cooking !? In order to spread the deliciousness of "Shirataki potatoes", we women who are farmers are engaged in various activities such as holding a potato cooking contest "Jaga Rinpic

1:5 p 1 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name of Shirataki through "Shirataki Jaga"

1:6 p 1 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year since 2005. We celebrated the 10th anniversary in 2015. People of all ages and genders participated and awarded gold, silver and bronze medals to the winners. The winning recipe is made into a recipe card and sent to the customer together with the potatoes

# 1:7 p 1 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

Published the recipe book "Potato Cooking of Potato Rinpic

1:8 p 2 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

Potato cooking class At the request of the local board of education, I was invited as a lecturer in a potato cooking class, and first of all, I told Shirataki the charm of potato cooking.

1:9 p 1 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

"Elevation height

1:10 p 1 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

Field with many stones"

1:11 p 1 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

We, the Shirataki Potato Production Subcommittee Processing Group, are a group of eight female Shirataki potato farmer

1:12 p 1 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

"Overwintering potatoes"

1:13 p 2 in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf

Kamakura potatoes"

#### 6 Codes:

Gender and Agr

#### 10 Quotations:

1:11 p 1, We, the Shirataki Potato Production Subcommittee Processing Group, are... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:13 p 2, gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:14 p 1, was featured on the information site operated by "Saihate Women's Jour... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:4 p 1, Change / Change with Agricultural Women's Power in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:5 p 1, gave a lecture at the Okhotsk Women's Council in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:8 p 1, Great Agricultural Women's Association in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 19:41 p 8, om overseas. The male to female ratio is about 1:9. Girls' powe in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:13 p 8, Agricultural Women's Marché" will be held at Tokyu Hands Sapporo Store... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:13 p 4, I mainly take care of guests of course I make meals and also provide t... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### Inaka - Nature characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge
1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website Awards.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:21 p 2, to work in a very beautiful landscape in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2, The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido. in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery. in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### Network

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Local as well as "virtual network"

#### 42 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website\_Lectures.pdf /

6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:5 p 1, Looking at the homepage, I felt the warmth of the Emen family, and whe... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 16:6 p 8, However, despite being in a countryside, the Internet connection wasn'... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:14 p 10, And once they came to me, I said, "We're short on people! Is there any... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:18 pp 10 – 11, This year, the number of people we accepted increased dramatically, an... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a q... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:8 p 5, my mobile phone on Facebook, where I can post them right away. However... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 - 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We guit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:41 p 27, The importance of supporting others and the ease with which this is tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:45 p 30, They get information on the internet, arrange their own airline ticket... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35. The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 21:8 p 3, I searched it up on internet and this came up most of the time they on... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf



### 🔾 🌕 Relationship and community

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of childhood friends and village community - feeling of belongingnessNotion of: Amae

#### 72 Quotations:

1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:24 p 2, introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga P... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 9:6 p 2, Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:9 p 2, ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:10 p 2, I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:14 p 2,

interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 9:16 p 3, For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:20 p 3, . It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:1 p 1, Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:2 p 1, Relationship with neighbors · Agricultural work that everyone cooperat... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:4 p 1, friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:9 p 1, Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time → Mr... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:14 p 1, about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:16 p 2, Everyone in the area was very warm. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:19 p 2, All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and c... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:22 p 2, also enjoyed talking with other volunteers in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:27 p 2, he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people, an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:31 p 3, e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in i... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:32 p 3, Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usua... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:36 p 3, Everyone played footbaths and card games. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:38 p 4, It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:40 p 4, We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:48 p 5, It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezu... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:50 p 5, · At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:58 p 3, Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people in voices of volunteers before 2019 pdf / 10:64 p 5, And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:68 p 6, but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:69 p 6, warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the mornin... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website Main Page English.pdf / 14:6 p 1, People who are comfortable living together and interacting with variou... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:3 p 4, he main purpose of our trip was a get-together. Since half our company... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:5 p 8, For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:6 p 9, You and your husband have to work together! (laugh) I guess I was a re... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:11 p 10, My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:15 p 10, large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a br... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or questhouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:42 p 13, And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:43 p 13, However, we had two retirements agai in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:5 p 3, but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them

any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:30 p 19, Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:32 p 20, They sleep, eat and work together, just like a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:55 p 36, Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farmi... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:58 p 37, our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families? in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:3 p 1, they had no time with children or family in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:6 p 2, don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documentary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### 📦 🏻 Rural Entrepreneurship

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge 1. Innovation 2. Rural "challenges" 3. Remoteness

#### 26 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:7 p 1, Published the recipe book "Potato Cooking of Potato Rinpic in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 1:8 p 2, Potato cooking class At the request of the local board of education, I... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:8 p 2, and the activities of Himmeli. in Website Awards.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website About English.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website About English.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:37 p 23, This year is my fourth year as a new farmer. Next year will be my fift... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### Traditions and Customs

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Focus on representation of "local" and location specific transitions and value of customs

#### 8 Quotations:

1:4 p 1, A sacred place for potato cooking !? In order to spread the deliciousn... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:3 p 1, g new culture in the region in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:5 p 1, Engaru Mugi Festival" in Website\_Awards.pdf / 10:11 p 1, Daughter's school festival in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:23 p 2, I was taken to curling, festivals, and hot springs during the holidays in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:46 p 30, They want to eat the food we usually eat and are interested in what is... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



# 2 Website\_Awards.pdf

PDF document, 26 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

### 1 Groups:



### Website English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 26 Quotations:



### 2:1 p 1 in Website\_Awards.pdf

Considering work-life balance, we are realizing agriculture as a job and living in the area.

# 2:2 p 1 in Website Awards.pdf

With a novel project unique to new entrants, we are engaged in not only agricultural production but also related businesses centered on agriculture, and we can expect future developmen

# 2:3 p 1 in Website\_Awards.pdf

g new culture in the region

# 2:4 p 1 in Website Awards.pdf

innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in Himmeli, farmhouses, and living part-time jobs for Mr. Demon are new farmers

## 2:5 p 1 in Website Awards.pdf

Engaru Mugi Festival"

## 2:6 p 1 in Website Awards.pdf

"local / regional

# 2:7 p 2 in Website Awards.pdf

Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sapporo store

2:8 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

and the activities of Himmeli.

2:9 p 1 in Website\_Awards.pdf

addition to making potatoes that are particular about farming methods

2:10 p 1 in Website\_Awards.pdf

2018 Johnson & Johnson "Neutrogena CM" " Slow trip Hokkaido vol.7" Okhotsk Tour Rhythm Magazine "HARU" JA Group Hokkaido TV commercial "challenge agriculture LIFE", etc. 2017 President "President WOMAN" Hokkaido Part-time Job Information Company "Like! Agricultural style Vol.7" Hokkaido "Life Design Book" Hokuren "GREEN" Hokuren "Guidebook for recruiting and accepting part-time workers for farmers" Hokkaido Agricultural Improvement and Extension Association "Farmer's Friend" Seibundo Shinkosha "Florist" SHUFUNOTOMO "PLUS 1 LIVING" Green Story Plus "Hokkaido Eating Communication" coop Sapporo "Cho-co-tto", etc. December 2016 [Free paper] Ezura Farm was introduced in the December issue of coop Sapporo "Cho-co- tto".

2:11 p 1 in Website\_Awards.pdf

Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapporo Broadcasting Station "Connected @ Kita Cafe

2:12 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

We appeared on TOKYO FM "Agrizumu" and talked about the background of new farming and current efforts.

- 2:13 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf
  gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture
- 2:14 p 1 in Website Awards.pdf

was featured on the information site operated by "Saihate Women's Journey Higashi Hokkaido ReBirth Project" that supports traveling women from a female perspective.

2:15 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

ura Farm, Shirataki Jaga, Overwintering Jaga were introduced.

2:16 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

Agriculture seen by new farmers"

2:17 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

nformation program "Kyo-Doki" introduced the Ezura Farm, Shirataki Jaga, and the new Jaga 4-color set

# 2:18 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

he Hokkaido Shimbun Press Masako Yoshikawa introduced Ezura Farm as a producer who works hard in "Delicious Vegetable Shops Recommended by Vegetable Sommeliers". Saturday, March 1, 2014

## 2:19 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

[One-sided advertisement] Hokkaido Shimbun P30 Sapporo Breweries Ltd. The one-sided advertisement of wheat and hops The gold introduced the winter potatoes of Ezura Farm

# 2:20 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

People who open the door of agriculture" in "Like! Agricultural style Vol.4

## 2:21 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

"Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes and the producer (Emen)

## 2:22 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced in the article "Struggles and dreams of young couples who newly started farming in Hokkaido" on the website "Local Shigoto" of the local Shigoto

### 2:23 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

Shirataki

# 2:24 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga Production Subcommittee

## 2:25 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

Shirataki Jagaya Jaga Rinpic

# 2:26 p 2 in Website\_Awards.pdf

In the special feature "Discovered in Hokkaido! Too delicious potato dishes" on TBS "Hanamaru Market", the activities of the Shirataki Potato Production Subcommittee, potato limpics and recipe books were introduced.

#### 12 Codes:



Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Shift from pure idyllic space Idea of Potential of creativity and experimentationRural space as a sandbox

#### 24 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website About English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website About English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website About English.pdf / 6:1 p 1, Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration m... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:35 p 3, Making Himmeli in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:49 p 5, · You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and exper... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 13:2 p 2, and farm life. For example, farm jobs, fire wood chopping, observing a sta... in Website Stay.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:32 p 14, For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:33 p 14, Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things th... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

## Gender and Agr

#### 10 Quotations:

1:11 p 1, We, the Shirataki Potato Production Subcommittee Processing Group, are... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:13 p 2, gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:14 p 1, was featured on the information site operated by "Saihate Women's Jour... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:4 p 1, Change / Change with Agricultural Women's Power in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:5 p 1, gave a lecture at the Okhotsk Women's Council in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:8 p 1, Great Agricultural Women's Association in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 19:41 p 8, om overseas. The male to female ratio is about 1:9. Girls' powe in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:13 p 8, Agricultural Women's Marché" will be held at Tokyu Hands Sapporo Store... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:13 p 4, I mainly take care of guests of course I make meals and also provide t... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### 🔾 🌑 Inaka - Nature characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website\_Awards.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website\_Farm\_Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in

2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:21 p 2, to work in a very beautiful landscape in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2, The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido. in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery, in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

# Migration

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

New mobility Migration as amenity and lifestyle migration

#### 11 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:21 p 12, The population of the Shirataki area is rapidly ageing, with less than... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:52 p 35, It's been ten whole years since I moved to Hokkaido with the aim of be... in Farm Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf



Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

#### 42 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website Lectures.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:5 p 1, Looking at the homepage, I felt the warmth of the Emen family, and whe... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 16:6 p 8, However, despite being in a countryside, the Internet connection wasn'... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:14 p 10, And once they came to me, I said, "We're short on people! Is there any... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10. And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:18 pp 10 – 11, This year, the number of people we accepted increased dramatically, an... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:8 p 5, my mobile phone on Facebook, where I can post them right away. However... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 - 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:41 p 27, The importance of supporting others and the ease with which this is tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:45 p 30, They get information on the internet, arrange their own airline ticket... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 21:8 p 3, I searched it up on internet and this came up most of the time they on... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### New farming

#### 13 Quotations:

2:12 p 2, We appeared on TOKYO FM "Agrizumu" and talked about the background of... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:13 p 2, gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:16 p 2, Agriculture seen by new farmers" in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:20 p 2, People who open the door of agriculture" in "Like! Agricultural style... in Website Awards.pdf / 4:2 p 1, Agricultural View Cooperation

Business Creation Symposium in Website Lectures.pdf / 4:9 p 1, Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Parties" in Website Lectures.pdf / 4:10 p 1, Symposium on the Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Partie... in Website Lectures.pdf / 19:7 p 9, This is a common occurrence among parents of new farmers. So, in the f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:11 p 6, After three years of training, we successfully set up our own business... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:12 pp 6 – 7, though there have been some twists and turns, I think we are doing wel... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:49 p 32, Every year we run into various problems, but we have managed to overco... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:1 p 1, successful new farmer in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf



#### 📦 🍳 Relationship and community

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of childhood friends and village community - feeling of belongingnessNotion of: Amae

#### 72 Quotations:

1:5 p 1. Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:24 p 2, introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga P... in Website Awards.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 9:6 p 2, Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:9 p 2, ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:10 p 2, I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 9:16 p 3, For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:20 p 3, . It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:1 p 1, Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:2 p 1, Relationship with neighbors · Agricultural work that everyone cooperat... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:4 p 1, friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:9 p 1, Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time → Mr... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:14 p 1, about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:16 p 2, Everyone in the area was very warm. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:19 p 2, All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and c... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:22 p 2, also enjoyed talking with other volunteers in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:27 p 2, he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people, an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:31 p 3, e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in i... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:32 p 3, Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usua... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:36 p 3, Everyone played footbaths and card games. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:38 p 4, It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:40 p 4, We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:48 p 5, It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezu... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:50 p 5, · At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:58 p 3, Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:64 p 5, And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:68 p 6, but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:69 p 6, warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the mornin... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website Main Page English.pdf / 14:6 p 1, People who are comfortable living together and interacting with variou... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:3 p 4, he main purpose of

our trip was a get-together. Since half our company... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:5 p 8, For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:6 p 9, You and your husband have to work together! (laugh) I guess I was a re... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:11 p 10, My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:13 p 10. When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:15 p 10, large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a br... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:42 p 13, And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:43 p 13, However, we had two retirements agai in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a q... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:5 p 3, but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:30 p 19, Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:32 p 20, They sleep, eat and work together, just like a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:55 p 36, Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farmi... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:58 p 37, our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families? in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:3 p 1, they had no time with children or family in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf 21:6 p 2, don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

## 🔾 🏻 Rural Entrepreneurship

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Innovation 2. Rural "challenges" 3. Remoteness

#### 26 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:7 p 1, Published the recipe book "Potato Cooking of Potato Rinpic in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 1:8 p 2, Potato cooking class At the request of the local board of education, I... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:8 p 2, and the activities of Himmeli. in Website Awards.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website About English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website About English.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri

making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:37 p 23, This year is my fourth year as a new farmer. Next year will be my fift... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

# 🗣 🏿 Sustainability

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notions: Ecofriendly, heritage place making, reflect environmental awareness, regional diversity

#### 11 Quotations:

2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 9:18 p 3, elf-sufficient life and had always been interested in agriculture in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:8 p 1, Eat delicious freshly picked rice in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:3 p 2, In 2022 we opened a restaurant on our farm. While gazing at the expans... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 15:1 p 1, Use local ingredients For example, natural eggs from the neighboring "... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:4 p 2, Harvest experience & meal Farm tour and harvesting experience at Ezura... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:9 p 15, Getting to eat food using the vegetables they grow and local ingredien... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:10 p 15, dietary restrictions, but Ezura Farm let us know far in advance what t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### Traditions and Customs

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Focus on representation of "local" and location specific transitions and value of customs

#### 8 Quotations:

1:4 p 1, A sacred place for potato cooking !? In order to spread the deliciousn... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:3 p 1, g new culture in the region in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:5 p 1, Engaru Mugi Festival" in Website\_Awards.pdf / 10:11 p 1, Daughter's school festival in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:23 p 2, I was taken to curling, festivals, and hot springs during the holidays in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:46 p 30, They want to eat the food we usually eat and are interested in what is... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### 🚅 🌕 Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population

comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1-2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3. One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf



#### 6 Quotations:

2:1 p 1, Considering work-life balance, we are realizing agriculture as a job a... in Website Awards.pdf 10:25 p 2, Sorting potatoes involves riding a big machine, but when I first got o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 16:8 p 11, Agricultural work is surely labor intensive and hard. I won't sugarcoa... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:29 p 13, Having one employee has allowed me to have more mental and physical fr... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 21:2 p 1, my job in Tokyo was very stressful and very hard and very long time wo... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

# 3 Website\_About\_English.pdf

PDF document, 9 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

### 1 Groups:



Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 9 Quotations:

# 3:1 p 1 in Website\_About\_English.pdf

[Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, management of farm stay "Ezura farm", Farm experience, Farm volunteers, Himmeli, Company training through farm work, etc

# 3:2 p 1 in Website\_About\_English.pdf

Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet

# 3:3 p 1 in Website\_About\_English.pdf

At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo and moved to Hokkaido. After three years of training, in April 2012, We became a new farmer. Ezura farm will support people. those who want to start new farming, those who want to work in agriculture. Please feel free to contact us if you are interested.

## 3:4 p 1 in Website\_About\_English.pdf

The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido. Recently I am looking forward to remodeling everywhere with DIY

# 3:5 p 1 in Website About English.pdf

. Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mobile) using homemade wheat

# 3:6 p 1 in Website\_About\_English.pdf

Besides being sold online

## 3:7 p 1 in Website\_About\_English.pdf

We mainly cultivate very sweet varieties called super sweet varieties. Besides being sold online, it is also used to make Knorr instant soup. The corn is approximately 17% sugar. When you eat it raw, freshly picked in the eld, it tastes as sweet as frui

# 3:8 p 1 in Website\_About\_English.pdf

n addition to Baron and Kita Akari, we also make many rare varieties such as Inca Awakening and Inca Rouge. It is also used as a raw material for Calbee's "Jagarico" for processing as well as for raw consumption.→The potatoes are used as ingredients for Calbee's "Jagarico" (a popular Japanese snack) and are also sold for regular consumption

# 3:9 p 2 in Website\_About\_English.pdf

We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli

#### 6 Codes:

### Counter Urban industrialization

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Regret and sense of lost

#### 1 Quotations:

3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf

## Creativity and DIY

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Shift from pure idyllic space Idea of Potential of creativity and experimentationRural space as a sandbox

#### 24 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 6:1 p 1, Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration m... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:35 p 3, Making Himmeli in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:49 p 5, • You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and exper... in

voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 13:2 p 2, and farm life.For example,farm jobs,fire wood chopping, observing a sta... in Website Stay.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:32 p 14, For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:33 p 14, Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things th... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

## Migration

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

New mobility Migration as amenity and lifestyle migration

#### 11 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:21 p 12, The population of the Shirataki area is rapidly ageing, with less than... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:52 p 35, It's been ten whole years since I moved to Hokkaido with the aim of be... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### Network

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Local as well as "virtual network"

#### 42 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website Lectures.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:5 p 1, Looking at the homepage, I felt the warmth of the Emen family, and whe... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 16:6 p 8, However, despite being in a countryside, the Internet connection wasn'... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:14 p 10, And once they came to me, I said, "We're short on people! Is there any... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:18 pp 10 – 11, This year, the number of people we accepted increased dramatically, an... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the

start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:8 p 5, my mobile phone on Facebook, where I can post them right away. However... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 - 12. The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We guit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:41 p 27, The importance of supporting others and the ease with which this is tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:45 p 30, They get information on the internet, arrange their own airline ticket... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 21:8 p 3, I searched it up on internet and this came up most of the time they on... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

#### 🔰 🌑 Rural Entrepreneurship

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Innovation 2. Rural "challenges" 3. Remoteness

#### 26 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:7 p 1, Published the recipe book "Potato Cooking of Potato Rinpic in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:8 p 2, Potato cooking class At the request of the local board of education, I... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:8 p 2, and the activities of Himmeli. in Website Awards.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website About English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website About English.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website About English.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:37 p 23, This year is my fourth year as a new farmer. Next year will be

my fift... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### ☐ Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35. The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35. Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



# 4 Website\_Lectures.pdf

PDF document, 10 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

### 1 Groups:

Website English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 10 Quotations:

4:1 p 1 in Website Lectures.pdf

a network of rural women in the Kitami area

4:2 p 1 in Website\_Lectures.pdf

Agricultural View Cooperation Business Creation Symposium

4:3 p 1 in Website\_Lectures.pdf

Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido

4:4 p 1 in Website Lectures.pdf

Change / Change with Agricultural Women's Power

4:5 p 1 in Website\_Lectures.pdf

gave a lecture at the Okhotsk Women's Council

4:6 p 1 in Website Lectures.pdf

I gave a lecture at the "Potato Forum" sponsored by the Hokkaido Agricultural Research Center of the Agricultural Research Organization.

4:7 p 1 in Website\_Lectures.pdf

Regional Revitalization Forum

4:8 p 1 in Website\_Lectures.pdf

Great Agricultural Women's Association

4:9 p 1 in Website\_Lectures.pdf

Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Parties"

4:10 p 1 in Website\_Lectures.pdf

Symposium on the Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Parties

#### 4 Codes:

Gender and Agr

#### 10 Quotations:

1:11 p 1, We, the Shirataki Potato Production Subcommittee Processing Group, are... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:13 p 2, gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:14 p 1, was featured on the information site operated by "Saihate Women's Jour... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:4 p 1, Change / Change with Agricultural Women's Power in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:5 p 1, gave a lecture at the Okhotsk Women's Council in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:8 p 1, Great Agricultural Women's Association in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 19:41 p 8, om overseas. The male to female ratio is about 1:9. Girls' powe in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:13 p 8, Agricultural Women's Marché" will be held at Tokyu Hands Sapporo Store... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:13 p 4, I mainly take care of guests of course I make meals and also provide t... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### **Q** ■ Network

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Local as well as "virtual network"

#### 42 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:5 p 1, Looking at the homepage, I felt the warmth of the Emen family, and whe... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 16:6 p 8, However, despite being in a countryside, the Internet connection wasn'... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:14 p 10, And once they came to me, I said, "We're short on people! Is there any... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting

people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:18 pp 10 – 11, This year, the number of people we accepted increased dramatically, an... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a q... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:8 p 5, my mobile phone on Facebook, where I can post them right away. However... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 - 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:41 p 27, The importance of supporting others and the ease with which this is tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:45 p 30, They get information on the internet, arrange their own airline ticket... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 21:8 p 3, I searched it up on internet and this came up most of the time they on... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

## New farming

#### 13 Quotations:

2:12 p 2, We appeared on TOKYO FM "Agrizumu" and talked about the background of... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:13 p 2, gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:16 p 2, Agriculture seen by new farmers" in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:20 p 2, People who open the door of agriculture" in "Like! Agricultural style... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 4:2 p 1, Agricultural View Cooperation Business Creation Symposium in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:9 p 1, Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Parties" in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:10 p 1, Symposium on the Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Partie... in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 19:7 p 9, This is a common occurrence among parents of new farmers. So, in the f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:11 p 6, After three years of training, we successfully set up our own business... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:12 pp 6 – 7, though there have been some twists and turns, I think we are doing wel... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:49 p 32, Every year we run into various problems, but we have managed to overco... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:1 p 1, successful new farmer in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### 귾 🇕 Urban - Rural linkages

#### Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population

comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1-2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3. One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf



# 5 Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf

PDF document, 2 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

#### 1 Groups:



Website English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 2 Quotations:



### 5:1 p 1 in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf

Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1 a d ul t (hal f price for 3 t o 15 years old ) From 2 people Walking through a vast beautiful field. Harvest seasonal vegetables. If you also want to eat "farm diary" is recommended

### 5:2 p 2 in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf

Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezura Farm with a guide. You can pick wild vegetables in spring and pick some nuts in summer. You can take crops for your enjoyment

#### 2 Codes:



### Rural Entrepreneurship

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Innovation 2. Rural "challenges" 3. Remoteness

#### 26 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:7 p 1, Published the recipe book "Potato Cooking of Potato Rinpic in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:8 p 2, Potato cooking class At the request of the local board of education, I... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:8 p 2, and the activities of Himmeli. in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website About English.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website About English.pdf / 5:2 p 2. Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:37 p 23, This year is my fourth year as a new farmer. Next year will be my fift... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

## 🖵 🍑 Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website About English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3. It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



# 🔳 6 Website\_Himmeli.pdf

PDF document, 3 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

### 1 Groups:



Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 3 Quotations:



### 6:1 p 1 in Website Himmeli.pdf

Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration made by connecting straw with threads. In addition to Christmas decorations, it has been displayed as a talisman for abundant crops and happiness. Its simple yet sophisticated design is beginning to attract attention in Japan as one of the Scandinavian arts.

# 6:2 p 1 in Website\_Himmeli.pdf

I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" when I was wondering if I could make something with straw to convey this beauty. I enjoyed making Himmeli with my friends for a while, but in the fall of 2014, Ezura Farm played a central role in launching "Himmeli no Kai aurinko". After that, people who agreed with my thoughts joined the group, and the number of members became about 10. aurinko means the sun in Finnish. Himmeli made from wheat grown under the sky is continuing its activities so that it can one day illuminate the local area.

# 6:3 p 1 in Website\_Himmeli.pdf

Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to many people, we hold a workshop in the center of the town. Himmeri stores: Roadside Station Shirataki (Shirataki, Engaru Town), Maruseppu Onsen Maure Sanso (Maruseppu, Engaru Town), Chacha World (Ikutahara, Engaru Town), Hishigata Bunko (Sapporo), generalSTORE Luke! (Furano), sno Living Things (Otosara Town), handmade crayon studio Tuna-Kai (Sapporo Town), etc. (We also ship custom-made products nationwide at aurinko. Please contact us.) Sale of straw We sell straw from Engaru Town. (Since the stock is low, it is sold only at the workshop.)

#### 4 Codes:



### Creativity and DIY

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Shift from pure idyllic space Idea of Potential of creativity and experimentationRural space as a sandbox

#### 24 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website About English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website About English.pdf / 6:1 p 1, Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration m... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:35 p 3, Making Himmeli in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:49 p 5, · You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and exper... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 13:2 p 2, and farm life.For example,farm jobs,fire wood chopping, observing a sta... in Website Stay.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:32 p 14, For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:33 p 14, Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things th... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

# 🝦 🌑 Network

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge Local as well as "virtual network"

#### 42 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in

Website About English.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website Lectures.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:5 p 1, Looking at the homepage, I felt the warmth of the Emen family, and whe... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 16:6 p 8, However, despite being in a countryside, the Internet connection wasn'... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:14 p 10, And once they came to me, I said, "We're short on people! Is there any... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:18 pp 10 – 11, This year, the number of people we accepted increased dramatically, an... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a q... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:8 p 5, my mobile phone on Facebook, where I can post them right away. However... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 - 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:41 p 27, The importance of supporting others and the ease with which this is tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:45 p 30, They get information on the internet, arrange their own airline ticket... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 21:8 p 3, I searched it up on internet and this came up most of the time they on... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### 🔾 Rural Entrepreneurship

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Innovation 2. Rural "challenges" 3. Remoteness

#### 26 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:7 p 1, Published the recipe book "Potato Cooking of Potato Rinpic in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:8 p 2, Potato cooking class At the request of the local board of education, I... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:8 p 2, and the activities of Himmeli. in Website Awards.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website About English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website About English.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:37 p 23, This year is my fourth year as a new farmer. Next year will be my fift... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

## ☐ Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was

the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



# ■ 7 Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

PDF document, 14 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

### 1 Groups:

Website English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 14 Quotations:

# 7:1 p 1 in Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, it is a real field work, which is completely different from the harvest experience and gardening. I think that the way you feel depends on the content of the work and your physical strength, but many people say that it was more difficult than I had imagined. Unfamiliar farming can cause muscle soreness at first. However, since it is a work that elderly people also do locally, I think that if you have the motivation, you will be able to do it if you get used to i

7:2 p 1 in Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

Click to see related videos and images. March: Sowing beet (sugar beet), cutting wood, etc. April: Shifting beet seedlings, preparing potato seeds, picking stones, etc. May: Transplantation of beet (sugar beet), supplementary planting, stone picking, broccoli seedling planting, etc. June: Potato seeding, kitchen garden seeding, etc. July: Thinning out sweet corn, weeding, broccoli harvesting, etc. August: Broccoli harvest, weeding, etc. September: Potato harvesting, sorting, etc. October: Potato sorting, beet harvesting, stone picking, etc. November: Clean up, etc. Throughout the year: Cleaning of farmhouses, customer service, etc.

# 7:3 p 1 in Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follows. 7 o'clock breakfast, tidy up Work from 8:00 to 12:00 (with a break on the way) 12:00 to 13:00 Lunch, tidy up Work from 13:00 to 17:00 (with a break on the way) Shower in turn from 17:00 to 18:00 18:00 to 19:00 Dinner, tidy up 19: 00-Free time (Spend time in your own room, interact in the living room, and spend your time freely.)

# 7:4 p 1 in Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used as a guest house. It is a completely private space with one room per person. Unless you are a friend of mine, you will not be in a shared room.

# 7:5 p 1 in Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

A: It depends on the time of year, but there are about 2 to 6 people at the same time, for a total of about 70 people a year. Normally, we would like all applicants to come, but since the content of farm work and the number of rooms are limited, we basically exceed the capacity and make selections.

# 7:6 p 1 in Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

A: It depends on the year and time of year, but it is usually 2-3 times more popular, and the popular period such as summer vacation is 5-6 times more popular.

# 7:7 p 1 in Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

The most common are college students, followed by working adults in their 20s, high school students, and so on. Most people come from cities outside Hokkaido (Tokyo and Osaka), and about 10% from overseas. There are also many repeaters

## 7:8 p 1 in Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fixed times every day (basically at 7:00, 12:00, 18:00). In addition to our family and volunteer members, guesthouse guests may also be together

## 7:9 p 2 in Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too burdensome to volunteer from the beginning. How about staying at a farmhouse inn as a guest and trying from a short "agricultural experience" first?

## 7:10 p 1 in Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

We will share the meal serving, tidying up (washing dishes, etc.), washing and folding, and vacuuming

# 7:11 p 2 in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf

There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical strength and can enjoy interacting with members in their teens and 20s, there is no problem. In particular, those who are exercising or doing physical labor on a regular basis, those who are aiming for new farming, those who want to learn agriculture in their work, etc. are welcome. I would like to tell you that you will not get a disappointing result even though you came here. From past experience, from around the age of 35, those who do not usually exercise etc. have no physical strength and give up farming I have the impression that there are many people

# 7:12 p 2 in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf

Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hectares (about 8 Tokyo Domes) requires a lot of physical strength, and I think it is too burdensome.

## 7:13 p 2 in Website\_Q&A\_ Volunteer.pdf

I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind and body, but I think that changes in the environment, communal living, customer service of guest houses, and farm work of 8 hours a day are too burdensome for rehabilitation.

# 7:14 p 2 in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf

I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and country life that I learned as a farmer. Also, in depopulated areas where the number of people is steadily decreasing, we believe that agriculture can only be carried out with the help of everyone who comes from urban areas.

#### 10 Codes:

### Commitment to society

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

accessible way of establishing oneself as a productive member of society (portrayed by mass media as the agents of a citizen revolution)

#### 4 Quotations:

7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_Volunteer.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf /

20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

## Healing

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Notion of "healing Oasis" - paradise opposite to a crowded city

#### 6 Quotations:

7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:13 p 1, Emen Farm is a "healing place in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

## 👊 Migration

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

New mobility Migration as amenity and lifestyle migration

#### 11 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:21 p 12, The population of the Shirataki area is rapidly ageing, with less than... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:52 p 35, It's been ten whole years since I moved to Hokkaido with the aim of be... in Farm Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### Regionalization as Volunteer identiy

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

One "type" of identity that gained National regoniztion are volunteers - highly recognizable and respectable activity - other identities for example: Salaryman, caretaking housewife etc.

#### 7 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:2 p 1, especially a great experience of real Japanese farmer's life during yo... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 19:20 p 11, Three members wrote their graduation theses on their experiences here. in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

# Relationship and community

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of childhood friends and village community - feeling of belongingnessNotion of: Amae

#### 72 Quotations:

1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:24 p 2, introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga P... in Website Awards.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 9:6 p 2, Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:9 p 2, ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:10 p 2, I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 9:16 p 3, For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:20 p 3, . It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:1 p 1, Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:2 p 1, Relationship with neighbors · Agricultural work that everyone cooperat... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:4 p 1, friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:9 p 1, Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time → Mr... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:14 p 1, about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:16 p 2, Everyone in the area was very warm. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:19 p 2, All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and c... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:22 p 2, also enjoyed talking with other volunteers in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:27 p 2, he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people. an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:31 p 3, e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in i... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:32 p 3, Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usua... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:36 p 3, Everyone played footbaths and card games. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:38 p 4, It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:40 p 4, We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:48 p 5, It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezu... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:50 p 5, · At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:58 p 3, Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:64 p 5, And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:68 p 6, but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:69 p 6, warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the mornin... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website Main Page English.pdf / 14:6 p 1, People who are comfortable living together and interacting with variou... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:3 p 4, he main purpose of our trip was a get-together. Since half our company... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:5 p 8, For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:6 p 9, You and your husband have to work together! (laugh) I guess I was a re... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm\_Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:11 p 10, My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:15 p 10, large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a br... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy

accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:42 p 13, And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:43 p 13, However, we had two retirements agai in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:5 p 3, but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:30 p 19, Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:32 p 20, They sleep, eat and work together, just like a family in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:55 p 36, Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farmi... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:58 p 37, our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families? in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:3 p 1, they had no time with children or family in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf 21:6 p 2, don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

## 🔾 🇕 Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website About English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1-2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times

since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or questhouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20. think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

### Volunteer Motivation, Personality, and Ability

#### 21 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:6 p 1, A: It depends on the year and time of year, but it is usually 2-3 time... in Website Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:7 p 1, The most common are college students, followed by working adults in th... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:8 p 2, I have been interested in large-scale agriculture for a long time and... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:42 p 4, Treatment of loneliness and emptiness that comes after leaving the far... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:60 p 4, f you volunteer, you will mysteriously try to get something from yours... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:70 p 6, t wasn't hard (laughs), but I felt that it might be hard for some peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:4 p 1, who are physically and mentally healthy, and who are confident in thei... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 19:3 p 8, o most of the applicants are university students or working people in... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:25 p 12, However, the increase in the number of applications directly from our... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:34 p 14, Each person has his or her

own values and experiences that cannot be r... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:33 p 20, Most of the members are students, but we have a really diverse group o... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### 

#### 16 Quotations:

7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website Q & AVolunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:10 p 1, We will share the meal serving, tidying up (washing dishes, etc.), was... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 10:7 p 1, Picking up beets, peeling rainbowcolored corn, sorting potatoes, clea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:47 p 5, When we all had a break in the summer, we enjoyed breaking watermelons... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 14:5 p 1, People who can help with daily life such as housework as well as farm... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 14:7 p 1, For those who are not confident in their physical strength, those who... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 14:8 p 1, Same as farm staffs, normal farm work. Planting in the spring, harvest... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 16:7 p 9, What kind of farming jobs you actually get to do depends on the timing... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:30 p 14, it may be better to have veterans work only during the busy farming se... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

## Work compensation

#### 12 Quotations:

7:4 p 1, Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 14:1 p 1, we provide you daily farmer-meals or foodstuff, a comfartable bed or F... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:9 p 9, At that time, we did not expect them to come as volunteers, and since... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:12 p 10, "Volavite" and offered half the salary but free accommodation, meals,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:26 p 16, During the busy farming season from spring to autumn, the farm is used... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

# Working for living

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Work in exchange for non finical reimbursement

#### 18 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:4 p 1, Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:5 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but there are about 2 to 6 people a... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of

agriculture and count... in Website\_Q  $\&\,\mathrm{A}$ \_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:44 p 4, o there was a sense of accomplishment and fulfillment ten times that o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:6 p 3, R-kun and M-chan are university students who are currently working her... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:31 p 19, We accepted 'live-in volunteer workers' to live with us at our home an... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 21:12 p 4, because we have now we have many volunteers and workers in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf



# 8 Website\_Farm\_Diary.pdf

PDF document, 1 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

### 1 Groups:

Website English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 1 Quotations:



arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-October 4 hours 6000 yen / 1 a d ul t (hal f price for 3 t o 15 years old ) 7000 yen / 1 a d ul t for B B Q 2 to 10 people Walking through a vast beautiful field Harvest seasonal vegetables Cook and taste ... Enjoy the farm for 4 hours It is the first recommended plan. Field to ur Take a guided walk through a vast field of a total of 42 hectares (approximately 9 Tokyo Domes). The field has various attractions depending on the time of year. (We will lend farm-designed boots for preventing field diseases.) Golden wheat field around the middle of July Potato flower field Wheat roll around late July Picking sweet corns Home About Stay Restaurant Volunteer Activities Access EN

#### 9/23/23, 3:07 PM 農場diary | 農業体験 | 農場アクティビティ

https://en.ezurafarm.com/diary-1 2/3 around the middle of July around September Even during this period, the fields show various expressions and attractiveness. Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezura Farm with a guide. You can pick wild vegetables in spring and pick some nuts in summer. You can take crops for your enjoyment. herb picking You can also make fresh herbal tea Pizza oven / BBQ Use the harvested vegetables, guide and bake pizza with a pizza oven outside at the most scenic area at the time. (BBQ is also possible at 1000 yen plus.) Pizza dough is

handmade. A crispy pizza in just two minutes with a 300 ° C pizza oven is a special treat. We use the trees of Ezura farm forest for fue

#### 2 Codes:



Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge
1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website Awards.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:21 p 2, to work in a very beautiful landscape in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2, The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido. in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery, in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documentary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

# 🔾 🌕 Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both

urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website About English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12. The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

# 9 voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

PDF document, 21 quotations

**Created** by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, **modified** by Niklas Leon Kluge on 27.09.2023

### 2 Groups:

□ Volunteer Experiences

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

Website\_English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 21 Quotations:

9:1 p 1 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard about a friend who had a farm stay at Ezura Farm before, I decided to apply

9:2 p 1 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

However, the rice I eat after such work is incredibly delicious, and I can sleep soundly like I have never experienced before, so I definitely want you to experience it!

9:3 p 1 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irreplaceable memory.

9:4 p 1 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

o surrounded by nature

9:5 p 1 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

Looking at the homepage, I felt the warmth of the Emen family, and when I saw the blog, I sympathized with and was impressed by the story, and I was attracted to the personality through articles about myself

9:6 p 2 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work, but they are involved in seeing and interacting with each and every one of them so that they can feel the value of living ther

9:7 p 2 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

he vegetables served every day were delicious enough to die. You will be healthy. The essence of human life is here.

9:8 p 2 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

I have been interested in large-scale agriculture for a long time and applied because I wanted to try it in an unknown environment

9:9 p 2 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all the volunteers. It's all

9:10 p 2 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura Farm is a warm person, including volunteers, so I can get to know it immediatel

9:11 p 2 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature will definitely be a plus for my life in the future

9:12 p 2 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

I was originally interested in nature

9:13 p 2 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

Yoko's delicious daily meal

9:14 p 2 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding, curling and fishing on holidays, making Himmeli, all are wonderful memories

- 9:15 p 3 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf emories and experience agriculture
- 9:16 p 3 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including the Emen family, was a big benefit of participating in volunteer activities

9:17 p 3 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eating potato ice cream, the landlord suddenly said that I would pick up cinnamon, and he brought me a gang. At that time, I still regret that I couldn't blur anything and did something I shouldn't do as an Osaka person

9:18 p 3 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

elf-sufficient life and had always been interested in agriculture

# 9:19 p 3 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved with nature,

## 9:20 p 3 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

. It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty of agriculture.

# 9:21 p 3 in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf

Yoko always cooks the vegetables from Ezura Farm deliciously and serves them as rice in the morning, day and night, so I was looking forward to it and working hard. I liked the time around the table while saying "it's delicious". I've become more and more fond of vegetables

#### 9 Codes:

## Creativity and DIY

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Shift from pure idyllic space Idea of Potential of creativity and experimentationRural space as a sandbox

#### 24 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 6:1 p 1, Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration m... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:35 p 3, Making Himmeli in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:49 p 5, · You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and exper... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 13:2 p 2, and farm life.For example,farm jobs,fire wood chopping observing a sta... in Website Stay.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:32 p 14, For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:33 p 14, Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things th... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

#### 18 Quotations:

9:14 p 2. interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding.... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:15 p 3, emories and experience agriculture in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:6 p 1, iving in the city was a valuable experience in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:15 p 1, ave irreplaceable memories and experiences in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:17 p 2, experienced and touched agriculture in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:18 p 2, Everything that was difficult was a fresh and good experience, but ..... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:20 p 2, I don't think there are many things that you can actually experience f... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:24 p 2, Every experience is really fun and I still laugh at the photos and vid... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:33 p 3, xperience and experience the goodness of Hokkaid in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf 10:34 p 3, My life, food, values and perspectives on people have changed dramatic... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:39 p 4, definitely have a valuable experience in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:41 p 4, any experiences such as snowshoeing, kamakura, sledging, etc. that can... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:52 p 5, Akito took me to autumn salmon fishing in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:65 p 6, farmer who can't usually experience it It was fun to get in touch with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:1 p 1, After finishing my job hunting, I was looking for something like "I wa... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf

# healty and fresh food

#### 15 Quotations:

9:2 p 1, However, the rice I eat after such work is incredibly delicious, and I... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:7 p 2, he vegetables served every day were delicious enough to die. You will... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:13 p 2, Yoko's delicious daily meal in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:21 p 3, Yoko always cooks the vegetables from Ezura Farm deliciously and serve... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:8 p 1, Eat delicious freshly picked rice in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:55 p 1, Meal time (Yoko's home cooking is insanely delicious.) in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:56 p 2, Yoko's rice at every meal was the best reward in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:57 p 1, Pizza party baked in a stone oven in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:59 p 3, delicious water and rice will fill your heart in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:61 p 5, I thought it would be good to cook and eat vegetables and edible wild... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:62 p 5, Yoko's food was delicious and I gained 2 kg in 10 days (laugh) in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:63 p 5, All the rice in the morning, noon and evening uses vegetables made at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:66 p 6, Also, Yoko's rice was delicious and I learned how to cook (laughs). in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf 10:71 p 6. I became attached to the vegetables I had eaten so far, and even after... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:72 p 6, Also, all the meals I had were delicious, especially the horseradish.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

### 🚅 🌑 Inaka - Nature characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website\_Awards.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website\_Farm\_Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:21 p 2, to work in a very beautiful landscape in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2. The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of

volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido. in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery. in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'II always remember fondl... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### Network

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Local as well as "virtual network"

#### 42 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website Lectures.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:5 p 1, Looking at the homepage, I felt the warmth of the Emen family, and whe... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 16:6 p 8, However, despite being in a countryside, the Internet connection wasn'... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:14 p 10, And once they came to me, I said, "We're short on people! Is there any... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:18 pp 10 – 11, This year, the number of people we accepted increased dramatically, an... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1,

Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:8 p 5, my mobile phone on Facebook, where I can post them right away. However... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 - 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:41 p 27. The importance of supporting others and the ease with which this is tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:45 p 30, They get information on the internet, arrange their own airline ticket... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 21:8 p 3, I searched it up on internet and this came up most of the time they on... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### 🔾 🌕 Relationship and community

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of childhood friends and village community - feeling of belongingness Notion of: Amae

#### 72 Quotations:

1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:24 p 2, introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga P... in Website Awards pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 9:6 p 2, Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:9 p 2, ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:10 p 2, I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 9:16 p 3, For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:20 p 3, . It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:1 p 1, Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:2 p 1, Relationship with neighbors · Agricultural work that everyone cooperat... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:4 p 1, friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:9 p 1, Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time → Mr... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:14 p 1, about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:16 p 2, Everyone in the area was very warm. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:19 p 2, All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and c... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:22 p 2, also enjoyed talking with other volunteers in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:27 p 2, he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people, an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:31 p 3, e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in i... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:32 p 3, Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usua... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:36 p 3, Everyone played

footbaths and card games. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:38 p 4, It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:40 p 4, We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:48 p 5, It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezu... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:50 p 5, · At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:58 p 3, Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:64 p 5, And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:68 p 6, but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:69 p 6, warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the mornin... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 14:6 p 1, People who are comfortable living together and interacting with variou... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 16:3 p 4, he main purpose of our trip was a get-together. Since half our company... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:5 p 8, For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:6 p 9, You and your husband have to work together! (laugh) I guess I was a re... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:11 p 10, My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:15 p 10, large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a br... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or questhouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:42 p 13, And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:43 p 13, However, we had two retirements agai in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:5 p 3, but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:30 p 19, Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:32 p 20, They sleep, eat and work together, just like a family in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:55 p 36, Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farmi... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:58 p 37, our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families? in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:3 p 1, they had no time with children or family in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:6 p 2, don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

# Sustainability

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notions: Ecofriendly, heritage place making, reflect environmental awareness, regional diversity

#### 11 Quotations:

2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 9:18 p 3, elf-sufficient life and had always been interested in agriculture in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:8 p 1, Eat delicious freshly picked rice in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:3 p 2, In 2022 we opened a restaurant on our farm. While gazing at the expans... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 15:1 p 1, Use local ingredients For example, natural eggs from the neighboring "... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:4 p 2, Harvest experience & meal Farm tour and harvesting experience at Ezura... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:9 p 15, Getting to eat food using the vegetables they grow and local ingredien... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:10 p 15, dietary restrictions, but Ezura Farm let us know far in advance what t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

## □ Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website About English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce. p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3. Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays,

the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm Blog translation-1-37 pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

#### Volunteer Motivation, Personality, and Ability

#### 21 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:6 p 1, A: It depends on the year and time of year, but it is usually 2-3 time... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:7 p 1, The most common are college students, followed by working adults in th... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_ Q  $\&\,\mathrm{A}_{-}$  Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:8 p 2, I have been interested in large-scale agriculture for a long time and... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:42 p 4, Treatment of loneliness and emptiness that comes after leaving the far... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:60 p 4, f you volunteer, you will mysteriously try to get something from yours... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:70 p 6, t wasn't hard (laughs), but I felt that it might be hard for some peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:4 p 1, who are physically and mentally healthy, and who are confident in thei... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 19:3 p 8, o most of the applicants are university students or working people in... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:25 p 12, However, the increase in the number of applications directly from our... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:34 p 14, Each person has his or her own values and experiences that cannot be r... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:33 p 20, Most of the members are students, but we have a really diverse group o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



# 10 voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

PDF document, 81 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 27.09.2023

### 2 Groups:

☐ Volunteer\_Experiences

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

Website\_English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 81 Quotations:

10:1 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my free time

10:2 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Relationship with neighbors • Agricultural work that everyone cooperated

- 10:3 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an instant
- 10:4 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell
- 10:5 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf never felt so close to nature
- 10:6 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf iving in the city was a valuable experience
- 10:7 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Picking up beets, peeling rainbow-colored corn, sorting potatoes, cleaning and cleaning up fields, etc

10:8 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
Eat delicious freshly picked rice

10:9 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time  $\rightarrow$  Mr. Emen Interaction with family and neighbors

10:10 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Horseback riding in the wilderness

- 10:11 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  Daughter's school festival
- 10:12 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf feeling the scent of soil
- 10:13 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  Emen Farm is a "healing place
- 10:14 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable and relaxed with
  your family and other volunteers has been established. Also, my pace is so respected that
  I have no complaints about relationships
- 10:15 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf ave irreplaceable memories and experiences
- 10:16 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  Everyone in the area was very warm.
- 10:17 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf experienced and touched agriculture
- 10:18 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Everything that was difficult was a fresh and good experience, but ... I thought agriculture was not an easy job. You need strength and concentration. Getting up early and living together may be a little difficult, but there is also a private space, and above all, it will be a fulfilling and wonderful experienc

10:19 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and came here for about 5 days when I changed jobs. All the children of the same volunteer were college students except m

- 10:20 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  - I don't think there are many things that you can actually experience farming, so I think it's a good opportunity to actually experience and touch it and feel various things. It's a very good memor
- 10:21 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf to work in a very beautiful landscape

- 10:22 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf also enjoyed talking with other volunteers
- 10:23 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  I was taken to curling, festivals, and hot springs during the holidays
- 10:24 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

  Every experience is really fun and I still laugh at the photos and videos
- 10:25 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Sorting potatoes involves riding a big machine, but when I first got on it, I got drunk and it was hard lol In addition, there are many stones that are bigger than you can imagine, and you can compete for speed and physical strength! I worked hard by encouraging other volunteers. Work is from morning till evening, so isn't it difficult? I think, strangely, my body was lighter than usual and it was very easy. Does eating rice make me feel better by sleeping and waking up at the same time every day

- 10:26 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

  The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to see it.
- 10:27 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

  he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people, and it's a nice point to make friends without being lonely even if you go alone
- 10:28 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with people of different ages, origins, and languages, but also making and eating rice, talking around a wood stove, and going out

- 10:29 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf and I felt like a second home.
- 10:30 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and snow
- 10:31 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in in my daily life
- 10:32 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

  Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usually experience, relationships with Non-chan

- 10:33 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf xperience and experience the goodness of Hokkaid
- 10:34 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

  My life, food, values and perspectives on people have changed dramatically
- 10:35 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  Making Himmeli
- 10:36 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  Everyone played footbaths and card games.
- 10:37 p 4 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido,
- 10:38 p 4 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

  It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first. But after spending a few days, I became friends with everyone, and at the end I felt lonely to return to my original life
- 10:39 p 4 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf definitely have a valuable experience
- 10:40 p 4 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

  We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with various people, and we were able to get to know the people who stayed together and the Ezura family through farm work. H
- 10:41 p 4 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  any experiences such as snowshoeing, kamakura, sledging, etc. that can only be done in Hokkaido
- 10:42 p 4 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

  Treatment of loneliness and emptiness that comes after leaving the farm
- 10:43 p 4 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf hat they do is good for people,
- 10:44 p 4 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  o there was a sense of accomplishment and fulfillment ten times that of part-time jobs

- 10:45 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  - I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day
- 10:46 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

A deer has appeared in the field

10:47 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

When we all had a break in the summer, we enjoyed breaking watermelons under the trees and eating melons. I was deeply moved because I helped plant the watermelon and melon seedlings. • Because I could see the whole process from seeds to buds growing and harvesting, I felt like a relative's aunt watching the growth of a small child

10:48 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezura Farm

- 10:49 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  - You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and experience DIY that you can't do much, so you can make use of it in the future.
- 10:50 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  - At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (laughs), but he was also a playful person, and he was like a reliable older brother (dad?). At first, Yoko thought that she was a perfect housewife mom with all kinds of food, but I thought it would be hard to approach (laughs), but there was something missing, and she was like an older sister (mother?)
- 10:51 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are beautiful

10:52 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Akito took me to autumn salmon fishing

10:53 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at home

10:54 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

he scenery around the house is beautiful!

10:55 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Meal time (Yoko's home cooking is insanely delicious.)

10:56 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Yoko's rice at every meal was the best reward

10:57 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Pizza party baked in a stone oven

10:58 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people

10:59 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

delicious water and rice will fill your heart

10:60 p 4 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

f you volunteer, you will mysteriously try to get something from yourself, and you will expand your possibilities. I think it's absolutely impossible to get nothing, feel it, or not notice it, so I think you should try volunteering once.

10:61 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

I thought it would be good to cook and eat vegetables and edible wild plants that are difficult to eat. It was also fun to make dumplings with mugwort. I also made chips with beats

10:62 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Yoko's food was delicious and I gained 2 kg in 10 days (laugh)

10:63 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

All the rice in the morning, noon and evening uses vegetables made at Emen Farm, so it's really delicious

10:64 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun

10:65 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

farmer who can't usually experience it It was fun to get in touch with life and work at the farmhouse!

10:66 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Also, Yoko's rice was delicious and I learned how to cook (laughs).

10:67 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed me

- 10:68 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  - but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I was able to relax like my own home!
- 10:69 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the morning, day and night was happy.

10:70 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

t wasn't hard (laughs), but I felt that it might be hard for some people to repeat simple tasks or have hard work! I like simple work and hard work, so it wasn't too painful (laughs), but what I enjoyed was meeting various people in a new land and feeling the sense of accomplishment that everyone could do one thing together. That's it! I also enjoyed the excitement of jumping into a place no one knew by mysel

10:71 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

I became attached to the vegetables I had eaten so far, and even after returning home, I enjoyed my daily meals.

10:72 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Also, all the meals I had were delicious, especially the horseradish. The soy sauce pickles left an impression on me, and I still dream about them

10:73 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Shirataki.

- 10:74 p 1 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf
  - . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful time that seems like that  $(^{\wedge \wedge}$
- 10:75 p 2 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

Come on! Please go! I will go too!!!

10:76 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time

10:77 p 3 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

It was a place I wanted to come back to again

10:78 p 5 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

I look forward to working with you again this year!

# 10:79 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

I want to bother you again

# 10:80 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of early summer morning is exceptiona

# 10:81 p 6 in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the background is comfortable even for fatigue, and the stress accumulated in the city has been blown away cleanly (laughs)

#### 17 Codes:

# **○** Commitment to society

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

accessible way of establishing oneself as a productive member of society (portrayed by mass media as the agents of a citizen revolution)

#### 4 Quotations:

7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

## **○** Country Side Home

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Focus on architecture (thatch house) 2. Soboku - artless and rustic simplicity

#### 19 Quotations:

10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:1 p 1, farm house in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:5 p 2, entire farm house, in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 16:4 pp 6 - 7, Since nine of us were staying, we rented the cottage. The cottage is a... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year.

In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:46 p 30, They want to eat the food we usually eat and are interested in what is... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

# Creativity and DIY

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Shift from pure idyllic space Idea of Potential of creativity and experimentationRural space as a sandbox

#### 24 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website About English.pdf / 6:1 p 1, Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration m... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:35 p 3, Making Himmeli in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:49 p 5. You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and exper... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 13:2 p 2, and farm life.For example,farm jobs,fire wood chopping, observing a sta... in Website Stay.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:32 p 14, For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:33 p 14, Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things th... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

## Experience

#### 18 Quotations:

9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:15 p 3, emories and experience agriculture in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:6 p 1, iving in the city was a valuable experience in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:15 p 1, ave irreplaceable memories and experiences in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:17 p 2, experienced and touched agriculture in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:18 p 2, Everything that was difficult was a fresh and good experience, but ..... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:20 p 2, I don't think there are many things that you can actually experience f... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:24 p 2, Every experience is really fun and I still laugh at the photos and vid... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf 10:33 p 3, xperience and experience the goodness of Hokkaid in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf 10:34 p 3, My life, food, values and perspectives on people have changed dramatic... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:39 p 4, definitely have a valuable experience in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:41 p 4, any experiences such as snowshoeing, kamakura, sledging, etc. that can... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:52 p 5, Akito took me to autumn salmon fishing in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:65 p 6, farmer who can't usually experience it It was fun to get in touch with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:1 p 1, After finishing my job hunting, I was looking for something like "I

wa... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf

## Healing

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Notion of "healing Oasis" - paradise opposite to a crowded city

#### 6 Quotations:

7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:13 p 1, Emen Farm is a "healing place in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

# healty and fresh food

#### 15 Quotations:

9:2 p 1, However, the rice I eat after such work is incredibly delicious, and I... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:7 p 2, he vegetables served every day were delicious enough to die. You will... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:13 p 2, Yoko's delicious daily meal in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:21 p 3, Yoko always cooks the vegetables from Ezura Farm deliciously and serve... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:8 p 1, Eat delicious freshly picked rice in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:55 p 1, Meal time (Yoko's home cooking is insanely delicious.) in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:56 p 2, Yoko's rice at every meal was the best reward in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:57 p 1, Pizza party baked in a stone oven in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:59 p 3, delicious water and rice will fill your heart in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:61 p 5, I thought it would be good to cook and eat vegetables and edible wild... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:62 p 5, Yoko's food was delicious and I gained 2 kg in 10 days (laugh) in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:63 p 5, All the rice in the morning, noon and evening uses vegetables made at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:66 p 6, Also, Yoko's rice was delicious and I learned how to cook (laughs), in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf 10:71 p 6, I became attached to the vegetables I had eaten so far, and even after... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:72 p 6, Also, all the meals I had were delicious, especially the horseradish.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf

### 📦 🏿 Inaka - Nature characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website\_Awards.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website\_Farm\_Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2, The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains

and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido. in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery, in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:25 p 14. In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17. The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

# 📦 🍑 Motherly Love

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of Nuclear family in the center Traditional Family values Topic: Gender Entitlement and ParticipationRealignment into traditional gender roles "good wife, good mother"

#### 1 Quotations:

10:50 p 5, • At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf



#### 🔾 🌕 Relationship and community

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of childhood friends and village community - feeling of belongingness Notion of: Amae

#### 72 Quotations:

1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:24 p 2, introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga P... in Website Awards.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 9:6 p 2, Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:9 p 2, ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:10 p 2, I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 9:16 p 3, For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:20 p 3, . It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:1 p 1, Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:2 p 1, Relationship with neighbors · Agricultural work that everyone cooperat... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:4 p 1, friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:9 p 1, Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time → Mr... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:14 p 1, about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:16 p 2, Everyone in the area was very warm. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:19 p 2, All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and c... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:22 p 2, also enjoyed talking with other volunteers in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:27 p 2, he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people, an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:31 p 3, e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in i... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:32 p 3, Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usua... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:36 p 3, Everyone played footbaths and card games. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:38 p 4, It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:40 p 4, We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:48 p 5, It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezu... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:50 p 5, · At first. I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:58 p 3, Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:64 p 5, And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:68 p 6, but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:69 p 6, warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the mornin... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 14:6 p 1, People who are comfortable living together and interacting with variou... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 16:3 p 4, he main purpose of our trip was a get-together. Since half our company... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:5 p 8, For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:6 p 9, You and your husband have to work together! (laugh) I guess I was a re... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:11 p 10, My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:15 p 10, large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a br... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:42 p 13, And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:43 p 13, However, we had two retirements agai in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:5 p 3, but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:30 p 19, Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:32 p 20, They

sleep, eat and work together, just like a family in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:55 p 36, Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farmi... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:58 p 37, our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families? in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:3 p 1, they had no time with children or family in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:6 p 2, don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### 🔰 🌑 Self-expression

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Volunteering offers opportunities for personal expression and social recognition not available in other arenas of Japanese life, such as at workplaces or at home

#### 7 Quotations:

10:34 p 3, My life, food, values and perspectives on people have changed dramatic... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:44 p 4, o there was a sense of accomplishment and fulfillment ten times that o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:70 p 6, t wasn't hard (laughs), but I felt that it might be hard for some peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 14:2 p 1, especially a great experience of real Japanese farmer's life during yo... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 19:20 p 11, Three members wrote their graduation theses on their experiences here. in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:34 p 14, Each person has his or her own values and experiences that cannot be r... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf

### 🔾 • Sustainability

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notions: Ecofriendly, heritage place making, reflect environmental awareness, regional diversity

#### 11 Quotations:

2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website Awards.pdf 9:18 p 3, elf-sufficient life and had always been interested in agriculture in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 10:8 p 1, Eat delicious freshly picked rice in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:3 p 2, In 2022 we opened a restaurant on our farm. While gazing at the expans... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 15:1 p 1, Use local ingredients For example, natural eggs from the neighboring "... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 15:4 p 2, Harvest experience & meal Farm tour and harvesting experience at Ezura... in Website Restaurant.pdf 16:9 p 15, Getting to eat food using the vegetables they grow and local ingredien... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:10 p 15, dietary restrictions, but Ezura Farm let us know far in advance what t... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf



#### 違 🎈 Traditions and Customs

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Focus on representation of "local" and location specific transitions and value of customs

#### 8 Quotations:

1:4 p 1, A sacred place for potato cooking !? In order to spread the deliciousn... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:3 p 1, g new culture in the region in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:5 p 1, Engaru Mugi Festival" in Website\_Awards.pdf / 10:11 p 1, Daughter's school festival in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:23 p 2, I was taken to curling, festivals, and hot springs during the holidays in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:46 p 30, They want to eat the food we usually eat and are interested in what is... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

# 🗣 🌘 Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new

farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### $\Diamond$

### Volunteer Motivation, Personality, and Ability

#### 21 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:6 p 1, A: It depends on the year and time of year, but it is usually 2-3 time... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:7 p 1, The most common are college students, followed by working adults in th... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:8 p 2, I have been interested in large-scale agriculture for a long time and... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:42 p 4, Treatment of loneliness and emptiness that comes after leaving the far... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:60 p 4, f you volunteer, you will mysteriously try to get something from yours... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:70 p 6, t wasn't hard (laughs), but I felt that it might be hard for some peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:4 p 1, who are physically and mentally healthy, and who are confident in thei... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 19:3 p 8, o most of the applicants are university students or working people in... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:25 p 12, However, the increase in the number of applications directly from our... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:34 p 14, Each person has his or her own values and experiences that cannot be r... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:33 p 20, Most of the members are students, but we have a really diverse group o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

# $\Diamond$

#### Volunteer Task

#### 16 Quotations:

7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:10 p 1, We will share the meal serving, tidying up (washing dishes, etc.), was... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:7 p 1, Picking up beets, peeling rainbow-colored corn, sorting potatoes, clea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:47 p 5, When we all had a break in the summer, we enjoyed breaking watermelons... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 14:5 p 1, People who can help with daily life such as housework as well as farm... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 14:7 p 1, For those who are not confident in their physical strength, those who... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 14:8 p 1, Same as farm staffs, normal farm work.

Planting in the spring, harvest... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:7 p 9, What kind of farming jobs you actually get to do depends on the timing... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:30 p 14, it may be better to have veterans work only during the busy farming se... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

#### • work life balace

#### 6 Quotations:

2:1 p 1, Considering work-life balance, we are realizing agriculture as a job a... in Website Awards.pdf 10:25 p 2, Sorting potatoes involves riding a big machine, but when I first got o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 16:8 p 11, Agricultural work is surely labor intensive and hard. I won't sugarcoa... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:29 p 13, Having one employee has allowed me to have more mental and physical fr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 21:2 p 1, my job in Tokyo was very stressful and very hard and very long time wo... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### 🔾 🍑 Working for living

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Work in exchange for non finical reimbursement

#### 18 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:4 p 1. Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:5 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but there are about 2 to 6 people a... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:44 p 4, o there was a sense of accomplishment and fulfillment ten times that o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:6 p 3, R-kun and M-chan are university students who are currently working her... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:31 p 19, We accepted 'live-in volunteer workers' to live with us at our home an... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:12 p 4, because we have now we have many volunteers and workers in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

# 11 Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf

PDF document, 7 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

### 1 Groups:

Website\_English
Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 7 Quotations:

- 11:1 p 1 in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf farm house
- 11:2 p 1 in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf great nature of Hokkaido
- 11:3 p 1 in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf coutryside of Hokkaido
- 11:4 p 2 in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf live and work with us
- 11:5 p 2 in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf entire farm house,
- 11:6 p 2 in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf great nature of Hokkaido
- 11:7 p 2 in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido.

#### 4 Codes:

Country Side Home

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Focus on architecture (thatch house) 2. Soboku - artless and rustic simplicity

#### 19 Quotations:

10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:1 p 1, farm house in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:5 p 2, entire farm house, in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 16:4 pp 6 – 7, Since nine of us were staying, we rented the cottage. The cottage is a... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course,

there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:46 p 30, They want to eat the food we usually eat and are interested in what is... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### ☐ Inaka - Nature characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge
1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website Awards.pdf  $^{\prime}$  8:1 pp 1 - 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven  $^{\prime}$  BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:21 p 2, to work in a very beautiful landscape in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2, The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido. in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery. in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17. The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf



Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of childhood friends and village community - feeling of belongingnessNotion of: Amae

#### 72 Quotations:

1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:24 p 2, introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga P... in Website Awards.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 9:6 p 2, Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:9 p 2, ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:10 p 2, I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 9:16 p 3, For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:20 p 3, . It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:1 p 1, Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:2 p 1, Relationship with neighbors · Agricultural work that everyone cooperat... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:4 p 1, friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:9 p 1, Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time → Mr... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:14 p 1, about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:16 p 2, Everyone in the area was very warm. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:19 p 2, All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and c... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:22 p 2, also enjoyed talking with other volunteers in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:27 p 2, he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people, an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2. I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:31 p 3, e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in i... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:32 p 3, Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usua... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:36 p 3, Everyone played footbaths and card games. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:38 p 4, It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:40 p 4, We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:48 p 5, It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezu... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:50 p 5, · At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:58 p 3, Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people in voices of volunteers before 2019 pdf / 10:64 p 5, And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:68 p 6, but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:69 p 6, warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the mornin... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website Main Page English.pdf / 14:6 p 1, People who are comfortable living together and interacting with variou... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:3 p 4, he main purpose of our trip was a get-together. Since half our company... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:5 p 8, For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:6 p 9, You and your husband have to work together! (laugh) I guess I was a re... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:11 p 10, My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in

Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:15 p 10, large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a br... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:42 p 13, And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:43 p 13, However, we had two retirements agai in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:5 p 3, but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:30 p 19, Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:32 p 20, They sleep, eat and work together, just like a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:55 p 36, Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farmi... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:58 p 37, our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families? in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:3 p 1, they had no time with children or family in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf 21:6 p 2, don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

# 🔾 🌕 Working for living

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge Work in exchange for non finical reimbursement

#### 18 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q & AVolunteer.pdf / 7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website\_Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:4 p 1, Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:5 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but there are about 2 to 6 people a... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 10:44 p 4, o there was a sense of accomplishment and fulfillment ten times that o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website Main Page English.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:6 p 3, R-kun and M-chan are university students who are currently working her... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:31 p 19, We accepted live-in volunteer workers' to live with us at our home an... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 21:12 p 4, because we have now we have many volunteers and workers in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

PDF document, 3 quotations

**Created** by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, **modified** by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

#### 2 Groups:

Volunteer Experiences

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

Website\_English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 3 Quotations:

12:1 p 1 in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf

After finishing my job hunting, I was looking for something like "I want to do farming in the countryside," and a friend told me about it. At the time, I was afraid to even go out to eat in Tokyo, so I wanted to relax in the great outdoors, so I applied without hesit

12:2 p 2 in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf

I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a small dream come true. I usually live in the city surrounded by buildings, so I went to experience the ext

12:3 p 4 in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf

It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home other than farm work and holiday activities (cycling, fishing, horseback riding, drum baths, pizza parties, sowing, stargazing, etc.) are all things that I could not experience when I lived in the city. Everything was f

#### 5 Codes:



Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Shift from pure idyllic space Idea of Potential of creativity and experimentationRural space as a sandbox

#### 24 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 6:1 p 1, Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration m... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as

horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:35 p 3, Making Himmeli in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:49 p 5. You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and exper... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 13:2 p 2, and farm life.For example,farm jobs,fire wood chopping, observing a sta... in Website Stay.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so q... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:32 p 14, For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:33 p 14, Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things th... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### Experience

#### 18 Quotations:

9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:15 p 3, emories and experience agriculture in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:6 p 1, iving in the city was a valuable experience in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:15 p 1, ave irreplaceable memories and experiences in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:17 p 2, experienced and touched agriculture in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:18 p 2, Everything that was difficult was a fresh and good experience, but ..... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:20 p 2, I don't think there are many things that you can actually experience f... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:24 p 2, Every experience is really fun and I still laugh at the photos and vid... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf 10:33 p 3, xperience and experience the goodness of Hokkaid in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf 10:34 p 3, My life, food, values and perspectives on people have changed dramatic... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:39 p 4, definitely have a valuable experience in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:41 p 4, any experiences such as snowshoeing, kamakura, sledging, etc. that can... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:52 p 5, Akito took me to autumn salmon fishing in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:65 p 6, farmer who can't usually experience it It was fun to get in touch with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:1 p 1, After finishing my job hunting, I was looking for something like "I wa... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf

### 

#### 2 Quotations:

12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 21:16 p 5, felt more freedom when I was in the city but no I never missed in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documentary.pdf

### 🔾 🌑 Regionalization as Volunteer identiy

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

One "type" of identity that gained National regoniztion are volunteers - highly recognizable and respectable activity - other identities for example: Salaryman, caretaking housewife etc.

#### 7 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q & AVolunteer.pdf / 7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website\_Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:2 p 1, especially a great experience of real Japanese farmer's life during yo... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 19:20 p 11, Three members wrote their graduation theses on their experiences here. in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



### Volunteer Motivation, Personality, and Ability

#### 21 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q & AVolunteer.pdf / 7:6 p 1, A: It depends on the year and time of year, but it is usually 2-3 time... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:7 p 1, The most common are college students, followed by working adults in th... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:8 p 2, I have been interested in large-scale agriculture for a long time and... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:42 p 4, Treatment of loneliness and emptiness that comes after leaving the far... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:60 p 4, f you volunteer, you will mysteriously try to get something from yours... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:70 p 6, t wasn't hard (laughs), but I felt that it might be hard for some peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:4 p 1, who are physically and mentally healthy, and who are confident in thei... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 19:3 p 8, o most of the applicants are university students or working people in... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:25 p 12, However, the increase in the number of applications directly from our... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:34 p 14, Each person has his or her own values and experiences that cannot be r... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:33 p 20, Most of the members are students, but we have a really diverse group o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



## 13 Website\_Stay.pdf

PDF document, 4 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

#### 1 Groups:

Website English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 4 Quotations:

13:1 p 1 in Website\_Stay.pdf

The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature of Hokkaido. There is no store or restaurant near here, so that you can have a experience of real Japanese county side life!

### 13:2 p 2 in Website\_Stay.pdf

and farm life. For example, farm jobs, fire wood chopping, observing a star-studded sky, snow shoe, igloo, light graffiti and so on...please ask for the activities

### 13:3 p 2 in Website\_Stay.pdf

In 2022 we opened a restaurant on our farm. While gazing at the expansive scenery in front of you, you can enjoy dishes that make the most of vegetables grown on the farm and various ingredients delivered from nearby farms. Please enjoy

### 13:4 p 3 in Website\_Stay.pdf

available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half price. under 6 are free. - meals are served in our restaurant next to the guest house. - ask for the lunch if need. - ask for a special deal for long stay guests. #TV, Audio, Free-WiFi, Washing/drying machine, Fridge, Microwave, Oven toaster, Cutlery, Dishies, IH cooking heater, Electric kettle, Coffee maker, Coffee mill, Rice cooker, Pans, Pots are available. #Amenities: cofee, tea, japanese tea, towels, shampoo, conditioner, body wash, tooth brush, hair dryer, laundry detergent etc... Credit cards and Cashless payment are Available: VISA, MASTER CARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, JCB / PayPay, Alipay

#### 6 Codes:

### Country Side Home

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Focus on architecture (thatch house) 2. Soboku - artless and rustic simplicity

#### 19 Quotations:

10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:1 p 1, farm house in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:5 p 2, entire farm house, in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 16:4 pp 6 – 7, Since nine of us were staying, we rented the cottage. The cottage is a... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:19 pp 11 – 12. The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in

Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:46 p 30, They want to eat the food we usually eat and are interested in what is... in Farm Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### 🗘 • Creativity and DIY

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Shift from pure idyllic space Idea of Potential of creativity and experimentationRural space as a sandbox

#### 24 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 6:1 p 1, Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration m... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:35 p 3, Making Himmeli in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:49 p 5, · You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and exper... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 13:2 p 2, and farm life.For example,farm jobs,fire wood chopping, observing a sta... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:32 p 14, For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:33 p 14, Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things th... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### ■ Inaka - Nature characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website\_Awards.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website\_Farm\_Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2, The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field

in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido. in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery, in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'II always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17. The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### 🔾 🏿 Nostalgia

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Self relevant and social emotion 2. Self protagonist - surrounded by close others 3. Positive and negative elements juxtapose 4. Redemption 5. Narrative from Negative to Positive 6. Negative Triggers - Loneliness - emphasizing community and togetherness 7. Positive self regard 8. Bolster a sense of continuity and meaning of ones life 9. Nostalgia for Nostalgia 10. National collective Search

#### 4 Quotations:

13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great,beautiful nature o... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:36 p 20, Seven years ago, when I was still a company employee, I was talking wi... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### 🗣 🏿 Sustainability

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notions: Ecofriendly, heritage place making, reflect environmental awareness, regional diversity

#### 11 Quotations:

2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 9:18 p 3, elf-sufficient life and had always been interested in agriculture in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:8 p 1, Eat delicious freshly picked rice in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:3 p 2, In 2022 we opened a restaurant on our farm. While gazing at the expans... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 15:1 p 1, Use local ingredients For example, natural eggs from the neighboring "... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:4 p 2, Harvest experience & meal Farm tour and harvesting experience at Ezura... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf /

16:9 p 15, Getting to eat food using the vegetables they grow and local ingredien... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:10 p 15, dietary restrictions, but Ezura Farm let us know far in advance what t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### 🖵 🏻 Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new

farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



## 14 Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf

PDF document, 8 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

#### 1 Groups:

Website English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 8 Quotations:

14:1 p 1 in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf

we provide you daily farmer-meals or foodstuff, a comfartable bed or Futon of your private room

- 14:2 p 1 in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf especially a great experience of real Japanese farmer's life during your stay
- 14:3 p 1 in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf agriculture and rural life in Japan,
- 14:4 p 1 in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf who are physically and mentally healthy, and who are confident in their physical strength
- 14:5 p 1 in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf People who can help with daily life such as housework as well as farm work
- 14:6 p 1 in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf People who are comfortable living together and interacting with various people

### 14:7 p 1 in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf

For those who are not confident in their physical strength, those who want to enjoy farm work as leisure, those who want to relax in their old age

### 14:8 p 1 in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf

Same as farm staffs, normal farm work. Planting in the spring, harvesting in the fall, and a lot of other farm and shipping work. There are also jobs such as farm restaurant and food processing.

#### 7 Codes:

### ☐ Inaka - Nature characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge
1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website Awards.pdf /8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:21 p 2, to work in a very beautiful landscape in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2, The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido, in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery. in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like

Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

#### 📦 🗨 Regionalization as Volunteer identiv

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

One "type" of identity that gained National regoniztion are volunteers - highly recognizable and respectable activity - other identities for example: Salaryman, caretaking housewife etc.

#### 7 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website\_Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:2 p 1, especially a great experience of real Japanese farmer's life during yo... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 19:20 p 11, Three members wrote their graduation theses on their experiences here. in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



#### 📦 🍳 Relationship and community

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of childhood friends and village community - feeling of belongingnessNotion of: Amae

#### 72 Quotations:

1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:24 p 2, introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga P... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 9:6 p 2, Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:9 p 2, ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:10 p 2, I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 9:16 p 3, For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:20 p 3. . It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:1 p 1, Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:2 p 1, Relationship with neighbors · Agricultural work that everyone cooperat... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:4 p 1, friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:9 p 1, Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time  $\rightarrow$  Mr... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:14 p 1, about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:16 p 2, Everyone in the area was very warm. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:19 p 2, All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and c... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:22 p 2, also enjoyed talking with other volunteers in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:27 p 2, he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people, an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:31 p 3, e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in i... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:32 p 3, Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usua... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:36 p 3, Everyone played footbaths and card games. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:38 p 4, It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:40 p 4, We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:43 p 4,

hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:48 p 5, It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezu... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:50 p 5. • At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5. It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:58 p 3, Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:64 p 5, And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:68 p 6, but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:69 p 6, warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the mornin... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 14:6 p 1, People who are comfortable living together and interacting with variou... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:3 p 4, he main purpose of our trip was a get-together. Since half our company... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:5 p 8, For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:6 p 9, You and your husband have to work together! (laugh) I guess I was a re... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:11 p 10, My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:15 p 10, large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a br... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:42 p 13, And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:43 p 13, However, we had two retirements agai in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:5 p 3, but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:30 p 19, Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:32 p 20, They sleep, eat and work together, just like a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:55 p 36, Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farmi... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:58 p 37, our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families? in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:3 p 1, they had no time with children or family in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf 21:6 p 2, don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### Self-expression

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Volunteering offers opportunities for personal expression and social recognition not available in other arenas of Japanese life, such as at workplaces or at home

#### 7 Quotations:

10:34 p 3, My life, food, values and perspectives on people have changed dramatic... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:44 p 4, o there was a sense of accomplishment and fulfillment ten times that

o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:70 p 6, t wasn't hard (laughs), but I felt that it might be hard for some peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 14:2 p 1, especially a great experience of real Japanese farmer's life during yo... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 19:20 p 11, Three members wrote their graduation theses on their experiences here. in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:34 p 14, Each person has his or her own values and experiences that cannot be r... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

### Volunteer Motivation, Personality, and Ability

#### 21 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:6 p 1, A: It depends on the year and time of year, but it is usually 2-3 time... in Website\_Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:7 p 1, The most common are college students, followed by working adults in th... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:8 p 2. I have been interested in large-scale agriculture for a long time and... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:42 p 4, Treatment of loneliness and emptiness that comes after leaving the far... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:60 p 4, f you volunteer, you will mysteriously try to get something from yours... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:70 p 6, t wasn't hard (laughs), but I felt that it might be hard for some peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:4 p 1, who are physically and mentally healthy, and who are confident in thei... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 19:3 p 8, o most of the applicants are university students or working people in... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:25 p 12, However, the increase in the number of applications directly from our... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:34 p 14, Each person has his or her own values and experiences that cannot be r... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:33 p 20, Most of the members are students, but we have a really diverse group o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

### Volunteer Task

#### 16 Quotations:

7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:10 p 1, We will share the meal serving, tidying up (washing dishes, etc.), was... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:7 p 1, Picking up beets, peeling rainbowcolored corn, sorting potatoes, clea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:47 p 5. When we all had a break in the summer, we enjoyed breaking watermelons... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 14:5 p 1, People who can help with daily life such as housework as well as farm... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 14:7 p 1, For those who are not confident in their physical strength, those who... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 14:8 p 1, Same as farm staffs, normal farm work. Planting in the spring, harvest... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 16:7 p 9, What kind of farming jobs you actually get to do depends on the timing... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:30 p 14, it may be better to have veterans work only during the busy farming se... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special

hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



### Work compensation

#### 12 Quotations:

7:4 p 1, Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used... in Website Q & AVolunteer.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 14:1 p 1, we provide you daily farmer-meals or foodstuff, a comfartable bed or F... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:9 p 9, At that time, we did not expect them to come as volunteers, and since... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:12 p 10, "Volavite" and offered half the salary but free accommodation, meals,... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:26 p 16, During the busy farming season from spring to autumn, the farm is used... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf



### 15 Website\_Restaurant.pdf

PDF document, 4 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

#### 1 Groups:



Website\_English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 24.09.2023

#### 4 Quotations:



### 15:1 p 1 in Website\_Restaurant.pdf

Use local ingredients For example, natural eggs from the neighboring "Hiraoka Farm", free-range milk from the neighboring "Sato Ranch", meat products from "Hakuyosha", etc... We proudly offer delicious, fresh ingredients purchased directly from local producers



### 15:2 p 1 in Website\_Restaurant.pdf

Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers dishes that use plenty of fresh vegetables just picked at Ezura Farm. Even in winter when vegetables cannot be harvested, we harvest and store them in autumn to provide vegetables with increased umami. In the harvesting experience, you can also serve a meal with the vegetables you have picked yourself

### 15:3 p 1 in Website\_Restaurant.pdf

The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. You may be able to see the nature of the four seasons, the crops growing in the fields, the Ezura Farm members doing farm work, and sometimes even wild animal

### 15:4 p 2 in Website\_Restaurant.pdf

Harvest experience & meal Farm tour and harvesting experience at Ezura Farm for 2 or more people. We will provide meals using the harvested vegetables. Farm diary (farm tour & harvesting experience about 2 hours, meal) Total 6,000 yen (1 adult) (half price for children 3 to 14 years old) Farm short diary (farm tour & harvest experience about 1 hour, meal) Total 4,000 yen (1 adult) (3(Half price for children aged 14 to 14) In addition to the restaurant, you can also change to pizza kiln cooking and BBQ. For detailshere

#### 3 Codes:

### ☐ Inaka - Nature characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge
1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website Awards.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:21 p 2, to work in a very beautiful landscape in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2. The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido, in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery. in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My

interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### Sustainability

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notions: Ecofriendly, heritage place making, reflect environmental awareness, regional diversity

#### 11 Quotations:

2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 9:18 p 3, elf-sufficient life and had always been interested in agriculture in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:8 p 1, Eat delicious freshly picked rice in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:3 p 2, In 2022 we opened a restaurant on our farm. While gazing at the expans... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 15:1 p 1, Use local ingredients For example, natural eggs from the neighboring "... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:4 p 2, Harvest experience & meal Farm tour and harvesting experience at Ezura... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:9 p 15, Getting to eat food using the vegetables they grow and local ingredien... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:10 p 15, dietary restrictions, but Ezura Farm let us know far in advance what t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### 🔾 🌕 Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest experien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest experien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest experien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website\_Farm\_Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p

2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12. The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

## 🔳 16 Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf

PDF document, 15 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 26.09.2023

### 1 Groups:

Secondary\_Report

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

#### 15 Quotations:

16:1 p 3 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf

One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as their regular staff and gets to stay on-site and have meals for free. The other option is to be a guest, and pay for your stay, while getting as much—or as little—farming experience as you want. They also seemed somewhat exible about guests' needs. For example, they let us volunteer half-days and provided us with meals in return. If you have physical restrictions or specic needs, maybe you can consult with them to see what they can do too

- 16:2 p 3 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf beautiful mountain scenery.
- 16:3 p 4 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf
  he main purpose of our trip was a get-together. Since half our company works remotely,
  having an occasional trip together is a very important event for us.

# 16:4 pp 6 – 7 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf

Since nine of us were staying, we rented the cottage. The cottage is a typical Japanese house, and it accommodates up to fteen people with two twin bedrooms upstairs, and two tatami rooms downstairs (with eleven futon sets stored in closets). It also has a living room and a dining room/kitchen.  $\Box$ 

My favorite part of the house was a big window with a beautiful view of the corneld and mountains. We sometimes got to see some sheep hanging out far on the mountain across the corneld, and just watching them was dreamy. (Not that I counted them, but it felt so peaceful!) Like other typical Japanese houses, the cottage has a shower room with a bath tub, and a separate bathroom. They have pretty much everything guests would need for their stay: toothbrushes, towels, shampoo, body soap and so on. For nine of us, one more bathroom would have been a nice-to-have, but we managed ne without it. Everything was clean and comfortable. The hot water wasn't running properly at rst, but whenever we called our hosts, they were able to come take care of things quickly. Since it is common in regular Japanese households to hang laundry up to dry, there is no dryer, but there is a laundry machine and a big clothes hanger rack. Summer in Hokkaido is usually pretty dry, so it wasn't a problem for us at all.

16:5 p 8 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf

As a working environment, personally I found it inspiring, and it made me feel productive. It was nice to work in a completely different setting from my regular work environment, especially with the views of beautiful farmland and mountains.

- 16:6 p 8 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf
  However, despite being in a countryside, the Internet connection wasn't bad at all. We
  were able to do occasional online audio-only conferences with our staff who didn't make
  it on the trip, or stream YouTube videos for fun without a problem or it being too slow
- 16:7 p 9 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf

What kind of farming jobs you actually get to do depends on the timing of your stay, but it seems like common tasks include pulling weeds and chopping wood. We visited in early July, and we were mainly pulling weeds and thinning out corn stalks. Doesn't sound so exciting? Well, that's what I thought at rst too. But, trust me, it was actually more fun and rewarding that I ever expected

- 16:8 p 11 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf
  Agricultural work is surely labor intensive and hard. I won't sugarcoat that. The farm is huge and you have to keep walking as you work. However, for those of us who spend most of our regular work ours facing our screens, it was refreshing to do physical work while surrounded by nature.
- 16:9 p 15 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf
  Getting to eat food using the vegetables they grow and local ingredients was something else special about our food experience at Ezura Farm
- 16:10 p 15 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf dietary restrictions, but Ezura Farm let us know far in advance what they would be serving during our stay. It certainly gave us the ability to plan ahead and be prepared
- 16:11 p 16 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf
  We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so great that some of
  us (including myself) are considering going back sometime in the futur
- 16:12 p 17 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodating. Just being able to experience what farming is like in Japan, while being surrounded with amazing views, is a unique experience compared to the standard Japanese tourist fare.
- 16:13 p 17 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondly. The Ezura family made sure we were comfortable in their farmhouse and provided us with excellent homecooked meals every day—this is the good stuff you're not going to be able to get at a restaurant. If you'd asked me before this trip, "Do you want to chop corn stalks for a few hours?
- 16:14 p 17 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surrounded by beautiful countryside, where you start the day with a hearty,
- 16:15 p 18 in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf
  Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You will see bugs,
  there is no store around, and the access takes more time and transfers. But hey, don't

forget that you are going for something unique this time, and this is a part of a real countryside experience!

#### 10 Codes:



Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Focus on architecture (thatch house) 2. Soboku - artless and rustic simplicity

#### 19 Quotations:

10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:1 p 1, farm house in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:5 p 2, entire farm house, in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 16:4 pp 6 - 7, Since nine of us were staying, we rented the cottage. The cottage is a... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8. As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:46 p 30, They want to eat the food we usually eat and are interested in what is... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

## Creativity and DIY

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Shift from pure idyllic space Idea of Potential of creativity and experimentationRural space as a sandbox

#### 24 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website About English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website About English.pdf / 6:1 p 1, Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration m... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:35 p 3, Making Himmeli in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:49 p 5, · You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and exper... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 13:2 p 2, and farm life.For example,farm jobs,fire wood chopping, observing a sta... in Website Stay.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:32 p 14, For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I... in

Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:33 p 14, Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things th... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

#### 📦 🌑 Inaka - Nature characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge 1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website Awards.pdf  $^{\prime}$  8:1 pp 1 - 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven  $^{\prime}$  BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:21 p 2, to work in a very beautiful landscape in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2. The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido, in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery. in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:25 p 14. In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17. The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### • Network

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Local as well as "virtual network"

#### 42 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website Lectures.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:5 p 1, Looking at the homepage, I felt the warmth of the Emen family, and whe... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 16:6 p 8, However, despite being in a countryside, the Internet connection wasn'... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:14 p 10, And once they came to me, I said, "We're short on people! Is there any... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:18 pp 10 – 11, This year, the number of people we accepted increased dramatically, an... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:8 p 5, my mobile phone on Facebook, where I can post them right away. However... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 - 12. The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We guit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:41 p 27, The importance of supporting others and the ease with which this is tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:45 p 30, They get information on the internet, arrange their own airline ticket... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 21:8 p 3, I searched it up on internet and this came up most of the time they on... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### Relationship and community

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of childhood friends and village community - feeling of belongingnessNotion of: Amae

#### 72 Quotations:

1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:24 p 2, introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga P... in Website Awards.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 9:6 p 2, Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:9 p 2, ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:10 p 2, I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 9:16 p 3, For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:20 p 3, . It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:1 p 1, Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:2 p 1, Relationship with neighbors · Agricultural work that everyone cooperat... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:4 p 1, friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:9 p 1, Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time → Mr... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:14 p 1, about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:16 p 2, Everyone in the area was very warm. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:19 p 2, All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and c... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:22 p 2, also enjoyed talking with other volunteers in voices of volunteers before 2019 pdf / 10:27 p 2, he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people, an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:31 p 3, e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in i... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:32 p 3, Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usua... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:36 p 3, Everyone played footbaths and card games. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:38 p 4, It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:40 p 4, We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:48 p 5, It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezu... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:50 p 5, · At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:58 p 3, Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:64 p 5, And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:68 p 6, but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:69 p 6, warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the mornin... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website Main Page English.pdf / 14:6 p 1, People who are comfortable living together and interacting with variou... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:3 p 4, he main purpose of our trip was a get-together. Since half our company... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:5 p 8, For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:6 p 9, You and your husband have to work together! (laugh) I guess I was a re... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:11 p 10, My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:13 p 10. When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:15 p 10, large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a br... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that

seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:42 p 13, And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:43 p 13, However, we had two retirements agai in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:5 p 3, but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:30 p 19, Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:32 p 20, They sleep, eat and work together, just like a family in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:55 p 36, Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farmi... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:58 p 37, our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families? in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:3 p 1, they had no time with children or family in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf 21:6 p 2, don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### o remotwork

#### 1 Quotations:

16:5 p 8, As a working environment, personally I found it inspiring, and it made... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf

### Sustainability

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notions: Ecofriendly, heritage place making, reflect environmental awareness, regional diversity

#### 11 Quotations:

2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 9:18 p 3, elf-sufficient life and had always been interested in agriculture in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:8 p 1, Eat delicious freshly picked rice in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:3 p 2, In 2022 we opened a restaurant on our farm. While gazing at the expans... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 15:1 p 1, Use local ingredients For example, natural eggs from the neighboring "... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:4 p 2, Harvest experience & meal Farm tour and harvesting experience at Ezura... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:9 p 15, Getting to eat food using the vegetables they grow and local ingredien... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:10 p 15, dietary restrictions, but Ezura Farm let us know far in advance what t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### 귾 🇕 Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both

urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website About English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12. The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

### Volunteer Task

#### 16 Quotations:

7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:10 p 1, We will share the meal serving, tidying up (washing dishes, etc.), was... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 10:7 p 1, Picking up beets, peeling rainbowcolored corn, sorting potatoes, clea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:47 p 5, When we all had a break in the summer, we enjoyed breaking watermelons... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 14:5 p 1, People who can help with daily life such as housework as well as farm... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 14:7 p 1, For those who are not confident in their physical strength, those who... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 14:8 p 1, Same as farm staffs, normal farm work. Planting in the spring, harvest... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:7 p 9, What kind of farming jobs you actually get to do depends on the timing... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:30 p 14, it may be better to have veterans work only during the busy farming se... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

### work life balace

#### 6 Quotations:

2:1 p 1, Considering work-life balance, we are realizing agriculture as a job a... in Website Awards.pdf 10:25 p 2. Sorting potatoes involves riding a big machine, but when I first got o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 16:8 p 11. Agricultural work is surely labor intensive and hard. I won't sugarcoa... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:29 p 13, Having one employee has allowed me to have more mental and physical fr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 21:2 p 1, my job in Tokyo was very stressful and very hard and very long time wo... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### 17 Instagram Post.pdf

PDF document, 0 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

### 1 Groups:

Instagram Post

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

0 Quotations

0 Codes

## 18 Instagram\_Reals.pdf

PDF document, 0 quotations

**Created** by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023, **modified** by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

#### 1 Groups:

Instagram\_Reals

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

0 Quotations

0 Codes

### II 19 Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

PDF document, 43 quotations

**Created** by Niklas Leon Kluge on 26.09.2023, **modified** by Niklas Leon Kluge on 26.09.2023

#### 2 Groups:

Blog Post English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

☐ Blog Post Japanese

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

#### 43 Quotations:

19:1 p 8 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and they have become a powerful asset to our farm

19:2 p 8 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us in the Ezura Farm house and does regular farm work, in exchange for 8 hours a day of regular farm work, lodging, 3 meals, snacks, and a variety of experiences for free

19:3 p 8 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

o most of the applicants are university students or working people in their 20s. The largest number of applicants are Japanese university students, but 30% are from overseas.

### 19:4 p 8 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

History of Accepting VolunteersThere are many people who come now, but of course, it did not start out this way, and the "labor shortage in agriculture" was a big challenge for our family. 2012, the year of independence, 0 volunteers

### 19:5 p 8 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge to get five people to come to work. Nevertheless, thanks to the previous owner's request to the community to "go and help Mr. Ezura's place," several neighbors came to work during the busy farming season

### 19:6 p 9 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

You and your husband have to work together! (laugh) I guess I was a reckless manager. I remember I almost cried when I secretly heard a local resident saying, "It's nice to see a man who works hard" (Hokkaido dialect) as he watched my husband's tractor, which was twisting and turning as he struggled to get it going. My daughter was born in May 2012, and I was short on staff while I was struggling to take care of my child. Naturally, as the owner, I needed to be out in the field as well. My in-laws drove 3 hours to see my daughter, and I even had to leave my baby daughter with a neighbor's family (laugh). Even now, my daughter still looks at me with a scowl when they say, "You used to come over to our house when you were a baby. I sometimes worked on a piggyback. Even though I had worked hard and was about to retire, my son and his wife unexpectedly became "farmers" and I had to help them with the farm work! Unexpected post-retirement debut as a farmer

### 19:7 p 9 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

This is a common occurrence among parents of new farmers. So, in the first year of farming, I was on the edge, pushing myself too hard, and feeling the thrill of running a busines

### 19:8 p 9 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

secure manpower for farming. If we are going to farm for many more decades in this area, which is depopulating rapidly, we will not have a future if we are spoiled by the local people and my parents-in-law. Not only us, but the entire region will be short of labor, and it will be difficult to continue farming in this area.

### 19:9 p 9 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

At that time, we did not expect them to come as volunteers, and since we had to pay them a solid salary, we could only accept a small number of people due to labor costs

### 19:10 p 9 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry, but the students who went out of their way to come live in the farmhouse were all hardworking and good people, and I was able to enjoy living and working there despite my confusion

### 19:11 p 10 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the busy farming season, so I was able to work to my heart's content. Also, we no longer had to ask people from the community to come, and only those who said they would come were able to come.

### 19:12 p 10 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

"Volavite" and offered half the salary but free accommodation, meals, and snacks! We decided to change the program to a "volunteer job" and asked many students to come.

### 19:13 p 10 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the previous year, he himself came to work at every opportunity and introduced us to a total of more than 10 students from Sapporo. Yes, he was THE well-connected student, even serving as the chairperson of the organizing committee for the Hokkaido University event.

### 19:14 p 10 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

And once they came to me, I said, "We're short on people! Is there anyone out there?" and he pleaded with us, and we ended up accepting a total of 15 volunteer workers that year. The foundation that he, a Hokkaido University student, built, and the connections with Sapporo university students that developed from that foundation, continue to this day

### 19:15 p 10 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a break, go out together for fun. For those of us who had been feeling a bit lonely living in a farming village where we rarely meet people, meeting and interacting with these students with sparkling eyes was a pure joy.

### 19:16 p 10 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

Of course, it will help solve the labor shortage, but I am sure it will be of even greater value to both of us

### 19:17 p 10 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "people-getting farm" that brings lots of people from other parts of the country. This is what our family will do

### 19:18 pp 10 – 11 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

This year, the number of people we accepted increased dramatically, and we were able to accept about 50 volunteer workers.

Students from Hokkaido University continued to introduce students to us, and we also had many referrals from people who had come once, but there was a big change that year that helped the Volavate application

### 19:19 p 11 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying launch of the farm's website. We completed the beautiful guest rooms and started allowing the boravites to stay there. We then posted an application for volunteer workers on the website. The website allowed people to see details about the daily work and the rooms, and the number of applicants who looked at the website increased dramatically.

### 19:20 p 11 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

Three members wrote their graduation theses on their experiences here.

### 19:21 p 11 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with other volunteers helped him to recover from his addiction to his smartphone! One member said, "I got over my addiction to my smartphone because I enjoyed seeing beautiful nature and chatting with other volunteer workers!

## 19:22 p 11 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the city. I came to understand that the people who came all the way here did not want a salary; rather, they were looking for an experience that would be useful in their lives, which could not be replaced by a salary

### 19:23 p 11 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an English website in order to accept people from overseas. This led to a sharp increase in applications for volunteers from overseas. Since there are almost no farms in Japan that accept volunteers and have an English website, we decided to create a website in English. When people search for "Farmstay" or "Hokkaido," our website comes up at the top of the search results

### 19:24 p 12 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work at other farms during the busy farming season. The farmers to whom we sent them were very happy that they were able to help us, even if it was only for a few days. We originally started this program with the hope of solving the labor shortage not only at Ezura Farm, but also in the region itself. We hope that this movement will catch on in the future

### 19:25 p 12 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

However, the increase in the number of applications directly from our website has also presented us with a new challenge, although it is an extravagant one. Perhaps we have put out too strong an image of "fun" and "agriculture is wonderful" on our website

### 19:26 p 12 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countryside did not expect the farm work to be so hard, and were confused by the difference from their expectations. Some asked for shorter working hours, less strenuous work, and other requests that they had never had before. And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the middle of the workday. Thankfully, for the first time this year, we had more applicants than we could accept.

### 19:27 p 13 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer for the first time in 2013 told us that she wanted to work at Ezura Farm as an employee after gaining some working experience. She moved to Shirataki, Engaru-cho and is still working hard as an employee. Another working woman who came twice as a volunteer moved to the farm as a member of the community development cooperative of Engaru Tow

### 19:28 p 13 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

Initially, we started this program to solve the labor shortage at the farm, but it has gone beyond that, and there is now a movement to move to the town

### 19:29 p 13 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

Having one employee has allowed me to have more mental and physical freedom, which was unthinkable when I was working on the front line and cooking meals, and has allowed me to accept more volunteers. Also, since we started the selection process, we have had much fewer mismatches and more people have been able to spend quality time with us

### 19:30 p 14 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

it may be better to have veterans work only during the busy farming season when it is necessary, rather than accepting volunteers for the entire season

### 19:31 p 14 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the reason we accept volunteers is "to share the value that cannot be replaced by money with as many people as possible

### 19:32 p 14 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I didn't have the time to do so, but one of the volunteers said, "I want to build one! So we left everything to

them, from the design to the final product, and they built such a wonderful pizza oven. The pizza-making experience with this pizza oven has now become a popular activity at the guest house

### 19:33 p 14 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things that have become a part of Ezura Farm

### 19:34 p 14 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

Each person has his or her own values and experiences that cannot be replaced by money, but I believe that it is necessary for us to continue to be a farm that listens to and fulfills those values and experiences in order to have many volunteers come to the farm

### 19:35 p 14 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and spread like a patchwork, making Ezura Farm an attractive farm. Our farm has been created by our volunteers. And for us, that is a value that cannot be bought with money. And if we can get serious with our volunteer members, and get through to them, They naturally tell their friends about their experiences here, rural life, farming, and so on, Their heartfelt stories will spread along with our thoughts and feelings. The future of Ezura Farm and the local community with volunteers. Tomorrow, the 2019 volunteers will start arriving.

### 19:36 p 15 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

If I may be so bold, it would be wonderful if even a handful of them would move to Shiratak

### 19:37 p 15 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure that this would be a great start. Of course, this is not an easy task, since we have accepted nearly 300 people so far, and only 2 people have moved here. But I think it is just a matter of expanding the scope of "inviting people to come" from the farm to the community. Just as many people came to Ezura Farm, which initially had great difficulty in securing human resources, we would like to have many people come to the community next. I would like to devise and make efforts to achieve this.

### 19:38 p 20 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he started his own business in Shirataki. He has been working on the farm, working with resident volunteers, and entertaining guests. I feel that this has gradually led to the revitalization of the local community.

### 19:39 p 21 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of people, goods, and information, creating a local "exchange population" and serving as an excellent model for exchange between urban areas and farming communities.

19:40 p 21 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events it holds, over the past 10 years since becoming a new farmer, the farm has continued to communicate the wonder of farming and the richness of rural communities through a variety of methods.

- 19:41 p 8 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf
  om overseas. The male to female ratio is about 1:9. Girls' powe
- 19:42 p 13 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

  And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the m
- 19:43 p 13 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf
  However, we had two retirements agai

#### 19 Codes:

### Cosmopolitan transnational communities

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Communities constructed by new immigrants in advanced industrialized countries

#### 8 Quotations:

19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### Country Side Home

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Focus on architecture (thatch house) 2. Soboku - artless and rustic simplicity

#### 19 Quotations:

10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:1 p 1, farm house in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:5 p 2, entire farm house, in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 16:4 pp 6 – 7, Since nine of us were staying, we rented the cottage. The cottage is a... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17,

okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:46 p 30, They want to eat the food we usually eat and are interested in what is... in Farm Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### Creativity and DIY

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Shift from pure idyllic space Idea of Potential of creativity and experimentationRural space as a sandbox

#### 24 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website About English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website About English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website About English.pdf / 6:1 p 1, Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration m... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:35 p 3, Making Himmeli in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:49 p 5, · You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and exper... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 13:2 p 2, and farm life.For example,farm jobs,fire wood chopping.observing a sta... in Website Stay.pdf / 16:11 p 16. We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:32 p 14, For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:33 p 14, Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things th... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### Gender and Agr

#### 10 Quotations:

1:11 p 1, We, the Shirataki Potato Production Subcommittee Processing Group, are... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:13 p 2, gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:14 p 1, was featured on the information site operated by "Saihate Women's Jour... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:4 p 1, Change / Change with Agricultural Women's Power in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:5 p 1, gave a lecture at

the Okhotsk Women's Council in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:8 p 1, Great Agricultural Women's Association in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 19:41 p 8, om overseas. The male to female ratio is about 1:9. Girls' powe in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:13 p 8, Agricultural Women's Marché" will be held at Tokyu Hands Sapporo Store... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:13 p 4, I mainly take care of guests of course I make meals and also provide t... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### ← Healing

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Notion of "healing Oasis" - paradise opposite to a crowded city

#### 6 Quotations:

7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:13 p 1, Emen Farm is a "healing place in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### Inaka - Nature characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website Awards.pdf /8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:21 p 2, to work in a very beautiful landscape in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2, The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5. I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido. in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery. in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that

seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### 👊 Migration

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

New mobility Migration as amenity and lifestyle migration

#### 11 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:21 p 12, The population of the Shirataki area is rapidly ageing, with less than... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:52 p 35, It's been ten whole years since I moved to Hokkaido with the aim of be... in Farm Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### Q ■ Network

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Local as well as "virtual network"

#### 42 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website Lectures.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:5 p 1, Looking at the homepage, I felt the warmth of the Emen family, and whe... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 16:6 p 8, However, despite being in a countryside, the Internet connection wasn'... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:14 p 10, And once they came to me, I said, "We're short on people! Is there any... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:18 pp 10 – 11, This year, the number of people we accepted increased dramatically, an... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or questhouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the

activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:8 p 5, my mobile phone on Facebook, where I can post them right away. However... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 - 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:41 p 27, The importance of supporting others and the ease with which this is tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:45 p 30, They get information on the internet, arrange their own airline ticket... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 21:8 p 3, I searched it up on internet and this came up most of the time they on... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### New farming

#### 13 Quotations:

2:12 p 2, We appeared on TOKYO FM "Agrizumu" and talked about the background of... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:13 p 2, gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:16 p 2, Agriculture seen by new farmers" in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:20 p 2, People who open the door of agriculture" in "Like! Agricultural style... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 4:2 p 1, Agricultural View Cooperation Business Creation Symposium in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:9 p 1, Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Parties" in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:10 p 1, Symposium on the Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Partie... in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 19:7 p 9, This is a common occurrence among parents of new farmers. So, in the f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:11 p 6, After three years of training, we successfully set up our own business... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:12 pp 6 – 7, though there have been some twists and turns, I think we are doing wel... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:49 p 32, Every year we run into various problems, but we have managed to overco... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:1 p 1, successful new farmer in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### Regionalization as Volunteer identiy

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

One "type" of identity that gained National regoniztion are volunteers - highly recognizable and respectable activity - other identities for example: Salaryman, caretaking housewife etc.

#### 7 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:2 p 1, especially a great experience of real Japanese farmer's life during yo... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 19:20 p 11, Three members wrote their graduation

theses on their experiences here. in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



#### Relationship and community

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of childhood friends and village community - feeling of belongingness Notion of: Amae

#### 72 Quotations:

1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:24 p 2, introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga P... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 9:6 p 2, Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:9 p 2, ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:10 p 2, I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 9:16 p 3, For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:20 p 3, . It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:1 p 1, Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:2 p 1, Relationship with neighbors · Agricultural work that everyone cooperat... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:4 p 1, friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:9 p 1, Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time → Mr... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:14 p 1, about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:16 p 2, Everyone in the area was very warm. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:19 p 2, All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and c... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:22 p 2, also enjoyed talking with other volunteers in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:27 p 2, he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people, an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:31 p 3, e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in i... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:32 p 3, Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usua... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:36 p 3. Everyone played footbaths and card games. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:38 p 4, It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:40 p 4, We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:48 p 5, It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezu... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:50 p 5. • At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:58 p 3, Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:64 p 5, And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:68 p 6, but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:69 p 6, warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the mornin... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website Main Page English.pdf / 14:6 p 1, People who are comfortable living together and interacting with variou... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:3 p 4, he main purpose of our trip was a get-together. Since half our company... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:5 p 8, For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:6 p 9, You and your husband have to work

together! (laugh) I guess I was a re... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:11 p 10, My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:15 p 10, large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a br... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:42 p 13, And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:43 p 13, However, we had two retirements agai in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:5 p 3, but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:30 p 19, Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:32 p 20, They sleep, eat and work together, just like a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:55 p 36, Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farmi... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:58 p 37, our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families? in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:3 p 1, they had no time with children or family in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf 21:6 p 2, don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### Rural Revitalization

#### 13 Quotations:

19:4 p 8, History of Accepting VolunteersThere are many people who come now, but... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:8 p 9, secure manpower for farming. If we are going to farm for many more dec... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:16 p 10, Of course, it will help solve the labor shortage, but I am sure it wil... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:28 p 13, Initially, we started this program to solve the labor shortage at the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:36 p 15, If I may be so bold, it would be wonderful if even a handful of them w... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or questhouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:3 p 1, ut nowadays you can enjoy the same convenience as living in the city,... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:7 pp 2 – 3, what we think or feel about the future of this area she has six crafts... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### Self-expression

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Volunteering offers opportunities for personal expression and social recognition not available in other arenas of Japanese life, such as at workplaces or at home

#### 7 Quotations:

10:34 p 3, My life, food, values and perspectives on people have changed dramatic... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:44 p 4, o there was a sense of accomplishment and fulfillment ten times that o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:70 p 6, t wasn't hard (laughs), but I felt that it might be hard for some peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 14:2 p 1, especially a great experience of real Japanese farmer's life during yo... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 19:20 p 11, Three members wrote their graduation theses on their experiences here. in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:34 p 14, Each person has his or her own values and experiences that cannot be r... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf

### 🚅 🌕 Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website About English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1-2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website\_Farm\_Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p 2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3, It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6. I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37,pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and

agriculture.We quit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

### Volunteer Motivation, Personality, and Ability

### 21 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q & AVolunteer.pdf / 7:6 p 1, A: It depends on the year and time of year, but it is usually 2-3 time... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:7 p 1, The most common are college students, followed by working adults in th... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q  $\&\,\mathrm{A}$  \_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:8 p 2, I have been interested in large-scale agriculture for a long time and... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:42 p 4, Treatment of loneliness and emptiness that comes after leaving the far... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:60 p 4, f you volunteer, you will mysteriously try to get something from yours... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:70 p 6, t wasn't hard (laughs), but I felt that it might be hard for some peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:4 p 1, who are physically and mentally healthy, and who are confident in thei... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 19:3 p 8, o most of the applicants are university students or working people in... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:25 p 12, However, the increase in the number of applications directly from our... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:34 p 14, Each person has his or her own values and experiences that cannot be r... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:33 p 20, Most of the members are students, but we have a really diverse group o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

### Volunteer Task

#### 16 Quotations:

7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website Q & AVolunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:10 p 1, We will share the meal serving, tidying up (washing dishes, etc.), was... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 10:7 p 1, Picking up beets, peeling rainbowcolored corn, sorting potatoes, clea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:47 p 5, When we all had a break in the summer, we enjoyed breaking watermelons... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 14:5 p

1, People who can help with daily life such as housework as well as farm... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 14:7 p 1, For those who are not confident in their physical strength, those who... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 14:8 p 1, Same as farm staffs, normal farm work. Planting in the spring, harvest... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 16:7 p 9, What kind of farming jobs you actually get to do depends on the timing... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:30 p 14, it may be better to have veterans work only during the busy farming se... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### Work compensation

#### 12 Quotations:

7:4 p 1, Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 14:1 p 1, we provide you daily farmer-meals or foodstuff, a comfartable bed or F... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:9 p 9, At that time, we did not expect them to come as volunteers, and since... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:12 p 10, "Volavite" and offered half the salary but free accommodation, meals,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:26 p 16, During the busy farming season from spring to autumn, the farm is used... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### work life balace

#### 6 Quotations:

2:1 p 1, Considering work-life balance, we are realizing agriculture as a job a... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 10:25 p 2, Sorting potatoes involves riding a big machine, but when I first got o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 16:8 p 11, Agricultural work is surely labor intensive and hard. I won't sugarcoa... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:29 p 13, Having one employee has allowed me to have more mental and physical fr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 21:2 p 1, my job in Tokyo was very stressful and very hard and very long time wo... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### 🗣 🍳 Working for living

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Work in exchange for non finical reimbursement

### 18 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:4 p 1, Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:5 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but there are about 2 to 6 people a... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:44 p 4, o there was a sense of accomplishment and fulfillment ten times that o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in

volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:6 p 3, R-kun and M-chan are university students who are currently working her... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:31 p 19, We accepted 'live-in volunteer workers' to live with us at our home an... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:12 p 4, because we have now we have many volunteers and workers in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf



### 20 Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

PDF document, 59 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 26.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 26.09.2023

### 2 Groups:

Blog\_Post English

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

☐ Blog\_Post\_Japanese

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

#### 59 Quotations:

# 20:1 p 1 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

It's March and we are gradually getting ready for spring work. We are feeling distracted and are now about to start our third year of farming

## 20:2 p 1 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure has created an environment where it is difficult to create an information gap no matter where you are in Japan, and if you want something, you can find it on the internet and with one click it will be delivered to you within two days. Payments and transfers can also be made through online banking, and various applications and correspondence with distant people can also be done online or by email

### 20:3 p 1 in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

ut nowadays you can enjoy the same convenience as living in the city, almost without any difference. Of course, some aspects, such as healthcare and education, are often inconvenient.

- 20:4 p 1 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf
  - the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a great source of motivation and new business opportunities. This is essential for daily motivation and new business opportunitie
- 20:5 p 3 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape the difficulty

20:6 p 3 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

R-kun and M-chan are university students who are currently working here as live-in workers.

20:7 p 3 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to get through the season.

- 20:8 p 5 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

  my mobile phone on Facebook, where I can post them right away. However, this blog is very important to us
- 20:9 p 5 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

First, in late April, we were 'picking up stones' in the fields. In this area, where there are so many stones in the fields, it is essential to pick up stones every year! Stones (rather rocks!?) so big that you can't even hold them!) can also be found, so it is quite a task to keep picking stones wide all day long. Also in late April, the beet seedlings, which had grown vigorously in the greenhouses, were taken out of the greenhouses. After all, these seedlings had grown up in the greenhouse in the warmth of the greenhouse. We are doing this out of a parental love for them so that they can live well in the large fields

20:10 p 5 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was only for a short time. Girls dancing in a wheat field. They are the same age as my daughter. Run-run-run... II

20:11 p 6 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

After three years of training, we successfully set up our own business in 2012 as 'Ezomen Farm', and this year we are This year marks our third year.

20:12 pp 6 – 7 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

though there have been some twists and turns, I think we are doing well so far. I think we are running the business well so far. Generally speaking, people who come from non-farming backgrounds have the image of quitting farming and taking on the challenge

with a dream in mind, but I don't know how much of that is actually true. However, how many of them have actually succeeded? How many of them are actually successful? According to a survey by the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, there were approximately 56,000 new farmers nationwide in 2012. Of these, approximately 3,000 were new farmers from non-farming backgrounds. The number of farm households is decreasing year by year. The number of new farmers in Japan is decreasing year by year, and it seems that the number of people who are able to continue stable farming is even smaller. According to the National Chamber of Agriculture's survey of new farmers, only 23.4% of them "generally make a living from farming income". The remaining threequarters rely on off-farm income, savings and support from relatives. In terms of the number of years of farming, 14.1% are in their first or second year, 32.0% in their third or fourth year and 51.5% in their fifth year or more, meaning that half of them cannot make a living from their farming income. In five years, it is estimated that 30% of new farmers leave farming because they cannot make ends meet. They have exhausted their savings, are burdened with debts from financial institutions and close relatives, and are looking for new employment. Most media, such as magazines and TV, emphasize only some success stories and positive aspects. It is great that more and more people are influenced by this and want to become new farmers. However, easy encouragement can destroy their lives. I believe that the existence of new farmers will have a great impact on the driving force for the further development of Japanese agriculture in the future. I believe that the presence of new farmers will have a very big impact on the driving force for the further development of Japanese agriculture. However, in the current state of affairs, many talented people have given up on their

dreams and left the world of agriculture. However, in the current state of affairs, many talented people are giving up on their dreams and leaving the world of agriculture. I believe that if the gears of both the agricultural industry and the government are in place, a system will be put in place to support the development of many talented young farmers. I hope that the day will come when many talented young new farmers will take root in the farming industry and show their strength. I can't help but hope that the day will come when many talented young new farmers will take root in the farming industry and show their strengt

# 20:13 p 8 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

Agricultural Women's Marché" will be held at Tokyu Hands Sapporo Store, and Ezura Farm will be participating.

### 20:14 p 8 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you are in the neighborhood (or even if you are far away, lol!) If you are in the neighborhood (even if you are far away, lol!), please come

# 20:15 p 10 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the community

20:16 p 10 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was truly impressed by the beauty of the wheat fields. I could never get tired of seeing the golden glow of them, no matter how many times I saw them each year. Whenever I farmed in the wheat fields, I couldn't help but think "how beautiful it is...", and my desire to make something out of straw to convey this beauty grew stronger year by year

# 20:17 p 10 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

. I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friends in my home town of Shirataki. aurinko means 'sun' in Finnish. We are still only able to make simple things, but we would like to work on many other things in the future, such as workshops and sales

# 20:18 p 11 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps, including the Fire Service Act (fire extinguishers, alarms, etc.), farming certificates, structural drawings of the house, site surveys, water quality tests... and this is the first farmhouse guest house licence in the region. At any rate, we can now proudly say that we are running a farmhouse guest house! I can proudly say that I am a farmer's inn

# 20:19 pp 11 – 12 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.

We quit our jobs and moved from Tokyo to a farming village rich in nature where there are no convenience stores. We thought that by actually sharing our lives with them, we would be able to give them a first-hand experience of the charm of farming villages and farmers that we are able to realise because of this. Recently, there has been a tendency for agriculture to be re-evaluated as something fashionable and accessible, but I believe that this will not end as a passing fad, but will lead to further development of the farming industry if it is recognised as an attractive way of life. I wanted to play a part in this

## 20:20 p 12 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are limited to people in the farming industry and media such as the internet and television. When I was a businessman, I had regular contact with people of all ages, professions and origins from a great variety of fields. At the time, it was so commonplace that I didn't realise it, but when I think about it now, I think it was a very gratifying environment. If you have contact with people from various fields and outside the company, exchange information and stimulate each other, you may be able to start a new business or gain valuable insights and experiences. The more inputs you have, the more quality outputs you will have. We thought this would have a significant impact on the future development of Ezura Farm. The third objective is to compensate for the shortage of human resources

# 20:21 p 12 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

The population of the Shirataki area is rapidly ageing, with less than 800 people, and there are only a few young people in their 20s and 30s. Normally, farmers look for

people to work for them from the local housewives, but there are few private companies and it is very difficult to find such people in this area, where most people are public servants such as town halls and teachers, and farmers. The people working at Ezura Farm are local women in their 70s

# 20:22 p 12 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse during the off-season, and during the busy farming season in the summer, it is intended to be used as a room for live-in part-time workers and mid- to long-term agricultural experience. The idea was simple: if you can't find people in the neighbourhood, you can bring in people from far away, but last season alone, about 15 people came to work as live-in workers. With this background, we decided to open a farmhouse guest house, but there is no denying the fact that we are proceeding only on the strength of momentum; We may not be comfortable enough as a guest house, but we are doing our best to provide a meaningful and comfortable place that is somewhere between a pension and a homestay. Please come and stay with us if you have the chanc

# 20:23 p 14 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

Looking back, it has been six whole years since I ended my life as a salaryman in Tokyo and set my sights on becoming a farmer. I think I have become quite used to living on a farm and living in the countryside

# 20:24 p 14 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered the same day, or at the latest the next day, and daily necessities are sometimes delivered to you the day after with free shipping. If the internet and logistics did not cover every corner of the country as it does today, there would have been a huge barrier between living in the city and the countryside, but now that the internet and logistics networks have developed, it could be said that these barriers have become extremely low. And in recent years, with the rise of low-cost carriers (LCCs), not only in terms of information and logistics, but also in terms of human mobility, travel between cities and regions can now sometimes cost just a few thousand yen. Sometimes it costs more to travel from home to the airport; In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessings of nature that you can never get in the city. I would like you to challenge yourself more and more to live in the countryside from now on.

### 20:25 p 14 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessings of nature that you can never get in the city. I would like you to challenge yourself more and more to live in the countryside from now on.

# 20:26 p 16 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

During the busy farming season from spring to autumn, the farm is used as a place to stay for people who live and work here (volunteer workers)

- 20:27 p 16 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf
  - Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students from Sapporo, but some come with their families. The length of stay is often around one week, with some children staying for up to four months in total and becoming like family member
- 20:28 p 16 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them participate in our normal life. We ask them to work on the farm with us and share the housework, so sometimes I even think that it is easier... when people are around.

20:29 p 17 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for the fact that there are no convenience stores or family restaurants, that the countryside is probably more rural than you can imagine (laughs), that you will be exhausted from farm work, and that your muscles may ache all over (laughs)

20:30 p 19 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family

20:31 p 19 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

We accepted 'live-in volunteer workers' to live with us at our home and help us with the farm work. Last year, a total of 15 people came, but this year the number has increased significantly to about 50 people

20:32 p 20 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

They sleep, eat and work together, just like a family

20:33 p 20 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

Most of the members are students, but we have a really diverse group of vacationing families and working people, etc. Between March~October, there is almost always someone living in the house staying with us

20:34 p 20 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassuring supporters. They are indispensable

20:35 p 20 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we have obtained a business permit this year, which makes it easier to stay at the guest house, we have started recruiting people on our website, and word of mouth has spread. We would like to continue to welcome many more people in the future, through trial and error.

# 20:36 p 20 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

Seven years ago, when I was still a company employee, I was talking with my husband about how I wanted to build a farm where people could gather, and this dream is gradually coming true

### 20:37 p 23 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

This year is my fourth year as a new farmer. Next year will be my fifth year ... of course (laughs). Looking back, The first year, I started a new farming business. The second year was the start of online shopping. In the third year, the challenge of making Kamakura potatoes. Started accepting live-in part-time workers. In the fourth year, commercialisation of the Ezura Farm farm, a farmhouse guest house. Commercialisation of the wheatwork "Hinmeri". The establishment of the potato teacher certification system

## 20:38 p 24 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact, we have taken over an empty house in the neighbourhood. We want to use those houses to attract new people. Use as an annex to a farmhouse guest house. Use as an airbnb. Renting out the house as a petit immigration experience. Use as a residence for live-in part-timers. Use as a training and welfare facility for companies through agricultural experience. We are thinking of using it as a training and welfare facility for companies through agricultural experience. Fortunately, the house is in good condition and can be used without much modification. Above all, the house is located in the fields of the Ezura Farm, so the view from the windows is superb!

# 20:39 p 26 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

"corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three nights, which we have been thinking about commercialising for some time.

# 20:40 p 27 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and agriculture, one of the oldest industries, teaming up for training? However, in the end, both are production activities carried out by humans. I felt that agriculture in particular is a job with a high degree of freedom in terms of work, with each farmer having a completely different way of proceeding. Even if the objective is the same, how to get there in the shortest possible time and with the highest quality is determined through repeated trial and error, taking into logical consideration the conditions under which the work is carried out (location, personnel, tools, time, weather, etc.). This is the same in any industry, albeit to different degrees and under different conditions. Of course, it is also the case in agriculture and state-of-the-art IT. Because you will be doing this in an environment that is completely different from the usual, it is easy to expose the individuality, strengths and weaknesses of yourself and those around you once again. To summarise the key points of company training through agriculture

# 20:41 p 27 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

The importance of supporting others and the ease with which this is translated into action. It is easy to recognise and implement the purpose, understanding and sharing of work (because of the relatively simple nature of the work and the familiar culture of 'food'). The work is carried out in consultation with those around them, so communication is deepened and the importance of the work is experienced. The work needs to be changed depending on the weather and the growth of the crops, so flexibility and resourcefulness can be developed. The work you do affects the farmer's income, so you need a sense of responsibility and a sense of mission. There is no perfect end to any of the work. It is necessary to be aware of the break-even point, where it is best to finish the work. A total of nine people, including employees acting as instructors, took part in this year's workshop

# 20:42 p 28 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

believe that creating something better will benefit both the company and the host farmers, and that it will also contribute in no small way to regional development and the revitalisation and development of the agricultural industry as a whole. Finally, the following is a summary of the benefits to be gained through this training project.

OBenefits for farmers Securing labour in depopulated areas Improved work efficiency Improvement of human resource development skills Improvement of logical thinking skills Promotes the attractiveness of agriculture Increased motivation, etc

20:43 p 30 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighbouring tow

- 20:44 p 30 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf
  - know the real Japan and get a taste of local life
- 20:45 p 30 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

They get information on the internet, arrange their own airline tickets and accommodation, and drive a rental car to our farm

20:46 p 30 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

They want to eat the food we usually eat and are interested in what is in our daily lives. They also want to know how and what we think about the way we live and want to get to know us

20:47 p 31 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

These are people who have a completely different set of values about travelling than tourists who travel in groups on sightseeing buses and visit tourist attractions

20:48 p 31 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the actual distance on a map due to the spread of the internet. Places that we feel familiar with and psychologically close to through the information we get from the internet feel closer to us, even if the actual distance is far. And when they travel, they want to visit a place, regardless of whether it is inconvenient or far away. Now that the number of independent travellers is increasing worldwide and the internet has become widespread, I think that even in remote areas of Hokkaido, such as where we live, the chance to run an inn has come around. I hope that Ezura Farm and Shirataki, Engaru-cho can become "a place you want to visit even if it's far away", I would like to carefully convey my daily life and feelings to the worl

# 20:49 p 32 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

Every year we run into various problems, but we have managed to overcome them by seeking advice from the senior farmers around us and deciding what is best from our limited experience. In fact, our efforts to date have been recognised and this time we received the 'Challenge Award' at the HAL Agriculture Awards organised by the Hokkaido Institute of Agricultural Corporatisation.

## 20:50 p 32 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various activities, such as online direct sales, accepting live-in part-time workers (about 50 people a year), opening a farmer's inn (about 250 people a year), commercialising corporate training through farming, and revitalising the local community through Hinumeri. We will continue to do our best to convey the charm of agriculture and the region to as many people as possible

### 20:51 p 35 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

I haven't updated my blog recently... I thought that I hadn't written a blog for almost two years. I was surprised. This year, I would like to go back to my roots and write more. In March 2019, it will be 10 whole years since I moved to Hokkaido! I put an end to my salaryman life in Tokyo, I moved to Hokkaido with the aim of becoming a farmer.

# 20:52 p 35 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

It's been ten whole years since I moved to Hokkaido with the aim of becoming a farmer. I was 28 years old and I'm almost at the turn of my life. 'City people can't farm.'

## 20:53 p 35 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gradually increasing, as well as people from the local community. Last year, a total of 70 people were accepted in turn to live and work together. They say, "There is no way we can get customers in the countryside like this." 'Will they neglect their core business?'

### 20:54 p 35 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core business. There were no farmhouse guesthouses in the area, so at first we attracted a lot of attention just because we opened, I felt a bit perplexed, as we had no track record yet.., Last year, in 2018, we were able to welcome a total of 450 guests (30% from overseas). I think we

have reached the stage where we can say that we are indeed 'another pillar of our business'.

20:55 p 36 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farming community. 'Seriousness and determination'.

20:56 p 36 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

t's a rural area with very few people to begin with

20:57 p 36 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Because there are so few topics, there are many opportunities to be featured in local newspapers and trade magazines

20:58 p 37 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf
our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families?

20:59 p 37 in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

As I approach my 40s, I feel that, age-wise, this is a fork in the road. I recently came across copywriter Shigesato Itoi's message to 40-year-olds. "Struggle to zero, and struggle properly." In his message to 40 year olds, Shigesato Itoi says, "You have to become zero and struggle properly", Or do you consciously put yourself back in the past and struggle? The choice between sitting on what you have built up so far at the age of 40 and consciously going back to your roots and struggling again is the dividing line. And when we choose to go back to our roots and take on new challenges with a clean slate, I believe that we can move on to the next stage, 'condemnation'. Ten years on, we are back on track and moving into the 'future'. I believe that the next ten years will be a time to "pretend" that the past ten years have not happened, in a positive sense. I think it is necessary to "pretend that the past 10 years have never happened" and to "re-break the ice" in a positive sense. We have shown that we are serious, so it should be enough that we don't need any more praise

#### 24 Codes:

### Commitment to society

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

accessible way of establishing oneself as a productive member of society (portrayed by mass media as the agents of a citizen revolution)

#### 4 Quotations:

7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_Volunteer.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf /

20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



### 📦 🍳 Cosmopolitan transnational communities

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Communities constructed by new immigrants in advanced industrialized countries

#### 8 Quotations:

19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

### 🛁 🏻 Country Side Home

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Focus on architecture (thatch house) 2. Soboku - artless and rustic simplicity

#### 19 Quotations:

10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:1 p 1, farm house in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:5 p 2, entire farm house, in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 16:4 pp 6 - 7, Since nine of us were staying, we rented the cottage. The cottage is a... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:19 pp 11 – 12. The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:46 p 30, They want to eat the food we usually eat and are interested in what is... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

### 🔾 Creativity and DIY

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Shift from pure idyllic space Idea of Potential of creativity and experimentationRural space as a sandbox

#### 24 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website About English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website About English.pdf / 6:1 p 1, Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration m... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:35 p 3, Making Himmeli in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:49 p 5, · You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and exper... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 13:2 p 2, and farm life.For example,farm jobs,fire wood chopping, observing a sta... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:32 p 14. For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:33 p 14, Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things th... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### Gender and Agr

#### 10 Quotations:

1:11 p 1, We, the Shirataki Potato Production Subcommittee Processing Group, are... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:13 p 2, gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:14 p 1, was featured on the information site operated by "Saihate Women's Jour... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:4 p 1, Change / Change with Agricultural Women's Power in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:5 p 1, gave a lecture at the Okhotsk Women's Council in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:8 p 1, Great Agricultural Women's Association in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 19:41 p 8, om overseas. The male to female ratio is about 1:9. Girls' powe in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:13 p 8, Agricultural Women's Marché" will be held at Tokyu Hands Sapporo Store... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:13 p 4, I mainly take care of guests of course I make meals and also provide t... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### ← Healing

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Notion of "healing Oasis" - paradise opposite to a crowded city

#### 6 Quotations:

7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:13 p 1, Emen Farm is a "healing place in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website Awards.pdf 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:21 p 2, to work in a very beautiful landscape in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2, The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4. I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website Main Page English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido. in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery, in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### Migration

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

New mobility Migration as amenity and lifestyle migration

#### 11 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start

farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:21 p 12, The population of the Shirataki area is rapidly ageing, with less than... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:52 p 35, It's been ten whole years since I moved to Hokkaido with the aim of be... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### Network

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Local as well as "virtual network"

### 42 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website Lectures.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:5 p 1, Looking at the homepage, I felt the warmth of the Emen family, and whe... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 16:6 p 8, However, despite being in a countryside, the Internet connection wasn'... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:14 p 10, And once they came to me, I said, "We're short on people! Is there any... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:18 pp 10 – 11, This year, the number of people we accepted increased dramatically, an... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:8 p 5, my mobile phone on Facebook, where I can post them right away. However... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 - 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We guit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:41 p 27, The importance of supporting others and the ease with which this is tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:45 p 30, They get information on the internet, arrange their own airline ticket... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35. The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:8 p 3, I searched it up on internet and this came up most of the time they on... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf



### New economy characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Post industrial - service sector accounts for the largest share of output 2. core workforce of highly skilled, well paid individuals

### 4 Quotations:

20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf



### New farming

#### 13 Quotations:

2:12 p 2, We appeared on TOKYO FM "Agrizumu" and talked about the background of... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:13 p 2, gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:16 p 2, Agriculture seen by new farmers" in Website Awards.pdf / 2:20 p 2, People who open the door of agriculture" in "Like! Agricultural style... in Website Awards.pdf / 4:2 p 1, Agricultural View Cooperation Business Creation Symposium in Website Lectures.pdf / 4:9 p 1, Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Parties" in Website Lectures.pdf / 4:10 p 1, Symposium on the Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Partie... in Website Lectures.pdf / 19:7 p 9, This is a common occurrence among parents of new farmers. So, in the f... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:11 p 6, After three years of training, we successfully set up our own business... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:12 pp 6 – 7, though there have been some twists and turns, I think we are doing wel... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:49 p 32, Every year we run into various problems, but we have managed to overco... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:1 p 1, successful new farmer in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf



### 🔾 🍨 Nostalgia

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Self relevant and social emotion 2. Self protagonist - surrounded by close others 3. Positive and negative elements juxtapose 4. Redemption 5. Narrative from Negative to Positive 6. Negative Triggers - Loneliness - emphasizing community and togetherness 7. Positive self regard 8. Bolster a sense of continuity and meaning of ones life 9. Nostalgia for Nostalgia 10. National collective Search

#### 4 Quotations:

13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:36 p 20, Seven years ago, when I was still a company employee, I was talking wi... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



### 📦 🔍 Regionalization as Volunteer identiy

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

One "type" of identity that gained National regoniztion are volunteers - highly recognizable and respectable activity - other identities for example: Salaryman, caretaking housewife etc.

### 7 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:2 p 1, especially a great experience of real Japanese farmer's life during yo... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 19:20 p 11, Three members wrote their graduation theses on their experiences here. in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

### Relationship and community

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of childhood friends and village community - feeling of belongingness Notion of: Amae

#### 72 Quotations:

1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:24 p 2, introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga P... in Website Awards.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 9:6 p 2, Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:9 p 2, ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:10 p 2, I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 9:16 p 3, For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:20 p 3, . It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:1 p 1, Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:2 p 1, Relationship with neighbors • Agricultural work that everyone cooperat... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:4 p 1, friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:9 p 1, Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time → Mr... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:14 p 1, about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:16 p 2, Everyone in the area was very warm. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:19 p 2, All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and c... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:22 p 2, also enjoyed talking with other volunteers in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:27 p 2, he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people, an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:31 p 3, e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in i... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:32 p 3, Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usua... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:36 p 3, Everyone played footbaths and card games, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:38 p 4, It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:40 p 4, We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:48 p 5, It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezu... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:50 p 5, · At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:58 p 3, Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:64 p 5, And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:68 p 6, but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:69 p 6, warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the mornin... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website Main Page English.pdf / 14:6 p 1, People who are comfortable living

together and interacting with variou... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:3 p 4, he main purpose of our trip was a get-together. Since half our company... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:5 p 8, For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:6 p 9, You and your husband have to work together! (laugh) I guess I was a re... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:11 p 10, My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:13 p 10. When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:15 p 10, large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a br... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:42 p 13, And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:43 p 13, However, we had two retirements agai in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a q... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:5 p 3, but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:30 p 19, Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:32 p 20, They sleep, eat and work together, just like a family in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:55 p 36, Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farmi... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:58 p 37, our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families? in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:3 p 1, they had no time with children or family in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf 21:6 p 2, don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### 🔾 🌑 Rural Entrepreneurship

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Innovation 2. Rural "challenges" 3. Remoteness

#### 26 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:7 p 1, Published the recipe book "Potato Cooking of Potato Rinpic in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:8 p 2, Potato cooking class At the request of the local board of education, I... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:8 p 2, and the activities of Himmeli. in Website Awards.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website\_Farm\_Short\_Diary.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came

across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We quit... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:37 p 23, This year is my fourth year as a new farmer. Next year will be my fift... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### 

### 13 Quotations:

19:4 p 8, History of Accepting VolunteersThere are many people who come now, but... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:8 p 9, secure manpower for farming. If we are going to farm for many more dec... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:16 p 10, Of course, it will help solve the labor shortage, but I am sure it wil... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:28 p 13, Initially, we started this program to solve the labor shortage at the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:36 p 15, If I may be so bold, it would be wonderful if even a handful of them w... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:3 p 1, ut nowadays you can enjoy the same convenience as living in the city.... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:7 pp 2 – 3, what we think or feel about the future of this area she has six crafts... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### 📦 🏻 Sustainability

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notions: Ecofriendly, heritage place making, reflect environmental awareness, regional diversity

#### 11 Quotations:

2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 9:18 p 3, elf-sufficient life and had always been interested in agriculture in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:8 p 1, Eat delicious freshly picked rice in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:3 p 2, In 2022 we opened a restaurant on our farm. While gazing at the expans... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 15:1 p 1, Use local ingredients For example, natural eggs from the neighboring "... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:4 p 2, Harvest experience & meal Farm tour and harvesting experience at Ezura... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:9 p 15, Getting to eat food using the vegetables they grow and local ingredien... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:10 p 15, dietary restrictions, but Ezura Farm let us know far in advance what t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

1. Indication of Past (notion of old village) 2. Indication of Future - No notion of present

#### 6 Quotations:

20:11 p 6, After three years of training, we successfully set up our own business... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:23 p 14, Looking back, it has been six whole years since I ended my life as a s... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:36 p 20, Seven years ago, when I was still a company employee, I was talking wi... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:51 p 35, I haven't updated my blog recently... I thought that I hadn't written... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:59 p 37, As I approach my 40s, I feel that, age-wise, this is a fork in the roa... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:4 p 1, I wondered my future is it okay to me we came to the Hokkaido by the s... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

#### Traditions and Customs

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Focus on representation of "local" and location specific transitions and value of customs

#### 8 Quotations:

1:4 p 1, A sacred place for potato cooking !? In order to spread the deliciousn... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:3 p 1, g new culture in the region in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:5 p 1, Engaru Mugi Festival" in Website\_Awards.pdf / 10:11 p 1, Daughter's school festival in voices of volunteers before 2019 pdf / 10:23 p 2, I was taken to curling, festivals, and hot springs during the holidays in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 20:44 p 30, know the real Japan and get a taste of local life in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:46 p 30. They want to eat the food we usually eat and are interested in what is... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf



### 🖙 🎈 Urban - Rural linkages

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Urban to rural migrants who seek alternative forms of living not attainable in urban centres who are directly shaping the rural into hybrid places that offer the best of both urban (stylish coffee shops) and rural (natural elements) A relationship population comprised of people who do not live in rural areas but conduct various activities there including students and professionals who engage in various forms of social exchange (Regularly visit rural areas (neither tourists nor permanent residents - Wind people) Tourist who mainly contribute their money to supporting the efforts of the former two

#### 47 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:22 p 2, Emigration and Settlement Promotion Magazine Ezura Farm was introduced... in Website Awards.pdf 3:1 p 1, [Business contents] Farming, Direct sale of crops on the Internet, man... in Website About English.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website About English.pdf / 4:3 p 1, Urban / Rural Symbiotic Society Creation Symposium 2006 in Hokkaido in Website Lectures.pdf / 4:7 p 1, Regional Revitalization Forum in Website Lectures.pdf / 5:1 p 1, Field tour, har vest exp erien ce June - October 2 hours 4000 yen / 1... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website Farm Diary.pdf / 9:17 p 3, Osaka people should not always be good at it." One day, when I was eat... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:74 p 1, . I want to stay forever. I want to apply again. I had a wonderful tim... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:75 p

2, Come on! Please go! I will go too! !! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:76 p 3, It was so comfortable that I wanted to come back here every time in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:77 p 3. It was a place I wanted to come back to again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:78 p 5, I look forward to working with you again this year! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:79 p 6, I want to bother you again in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:80 p 6, I've been bothering you several times since then, but the feeling of e... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:4 p 3, available for a group from 2 adults. - children 6-15 years are half pr... in Website Stay.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:1 p 3, One is to be a volunteer, who is expected to work in the same way as t... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:14 p 8, I will also participate as a vendor on both the 22nd and 23rd. If you... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 – 12. The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We guit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:39 p 26, "corporate training through agriculture" for four days and three night... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:43 p 30, had many guests from as far away as Okinawa and as close as the neighb... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:47 p 31, These are people who have a completely different set of values about t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

### Volunteer Motivation, Personality, and Ability

#### 21 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:6 p 1, A: It depends on the year and time of year, but it is usually 2-3 time... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:7 p 1, The most common are college students, followed by working adults in th... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:8 p 2, I have been interested in large-scale agriculture for a long time and... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:42 p 4, Treatment of loneliness and emptiness that comes after leaving the far... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:60 p 4, f you volunteer, you will mysteriously try to get something from yours... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:70 p 6, t wasn't hard (laughs), but I felt that it might be hard for some peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:2 p 2, I want to be a farmer's daughter! I participated in order to make a sm... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 14:4 p 1, who are physically and mentally healthy, and who are confident in thei... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 19:3 p 8, o most of the applicants are university students or working people in... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf

19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:25 p 12, However, the increase in the number of applications directly from our... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:34 p 14, Each person has his or her own values and experiences that cannot be r... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:33 p 20, Most of the members are students, but we have a really diverse group o... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf

### 

#### 16 Quotations:

7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website Q & AVolunteer.pdf / 7:9 p 2, so if you are not confident in your physical strength, it may be too b... in Website\_Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:10 p 1, We will share the meal serving, tidying up (washing dishes, etc.), was... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:12 p 2, Full-scale farming for 8 hours a day on a large-scale farm of 42 hecta... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:7 p 1, Picking up beets, peeling rainbowcolored corn, sorting potatoes, clea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:47 p 5, When we all had a break in the summer, we enjoyed breaking watermelons... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 14:5 p 1, People who can help with daily life such as housework as well as farm... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 14:7 p 1, For those who are not confident in their physical strength, those who... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 14:8 p 1, Same as farm staffs, normal farm work. Planting in the spring, harvest... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:7 p 9, What kind of farming jobs you actually get to do depends on the timing... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:30 p 14, it may be better to have veterans work only during the busy farming se... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf

### Work compensation

#### 12 Quotations:

7:4 p 1, Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 14:1 p 1, we provide you daily farmer-meals or foodstuff, a comfartable bed or F... in Website\_Volunteer\_Recruitment.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:9 p 9, At that time, we did not expect them to come as volunteers, and since... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:12 p 10, "Volavite" and offered half the salary but free accommodation, meals,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:26 p 16, During the busy farming season from spring to autumn, the farm is used... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

# 🗣 Working for living

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Work in exchange for non finical reimbursement

#### 18 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q & AVolunteer.pdf / 7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website\_Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:4 p 1, Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:5 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but there are about 2 to 6 people a... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 10:44 p 4, o there was a sense of accomplishment and fulfillment ten times that o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website Main Page English.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:6 p 3, R-kun and M-chan are university students who are currently working her... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:31 p 19, We accepted live-in volunteer workers' to live with us at our home an... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:12 p 4, because we have now we have many volunteers and workers in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

# 21 Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

PDF document, 17 quotations

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 27.09.2023, modified by Niklas Leon Kluge on 27.09.2023

### 1 Groups:

Created by Niklas Leon Kluge on 25.09.2023

#### 17 Quotations:

21:1 p 1 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf successful new farmer

21:2 p 1 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

my job in Tokyo was very stressful and very hard and very long time working everyday I left home in the morning like 7:00 a.m. and I go back home right next day like midnight before

21:3 p 1 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf they had no time with children or family

21:4 p 1 in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

I wondered my future is it okay to me we came to the Hokkaido by the same car as we went to their prayers we had a wedding ceremony

# 21:5 p 1 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and they eat our crops

## 21:6 p 2 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers in shirataki to help them harvest sugar it's there so we plant for maybe one year about that we helped harvesting sugar feeds of the company together for two days

# 21:7 pp 2 – 3 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

what we think or feel about the future of this area she has six craftsmen so after she graduated only two children left there are less 700 when I was here in shirataki like eight or nine years ago he was 1200 population no job and too

old to live and how to live here because we have lots of snow and no store the grocery store

# 21:8 p 3 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

I searched it up on internet and this came up most of the time they only had japanese sites and I can't really read mention Shiva knees and from from the sites found in English also on this yeah was looking the nicest

## 21:9 p 3 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I just expect ok it's a little village and we have like few shops but it's really like you know shops at all and no buses or so so it's more remote than I thought if Interne

# 21:10 p 3 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I could do this I can make business in Internet so I can have information from internet and I can do business in Internet I can have groceries I was wrong when I was running about agriculture I start I started to write prose and Facebook or Instagram when I was become a new farmer in 2012 I have some funds then I started to restart to sell by ourselves in Internet Potato Cooking if it recipe book of potatoes dish and we have the potato cooking competition

### 21:11 p 4 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japan outside Japan agriculture is in Japan is close they are not so open but we have to change we have to move forward

### 21:12 p 4 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

because we have now we have many volunteers and workers

# 21:13 p 4 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

I mainly take care of guests of course I make meals and also provide the guests the farm tour or the main experience like picking vegetables kind of easy and I I don't need to work in the field every day

# 21:14 p 4 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand ears to have lunch or dinner that I made and said very yummy I also wanted to be a farmer and had a dream to be farmers we are eating pizza we have our pizza album we made it this year so we will have pizza party

# 21:15 p 4 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of that we provide free accommodation and three meals and snacks two times B sometimes go to the sightseeing together and leave here just like a real family

## 21:16 p 5 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

felt more freedom when I was in the city but no I never missed

# 21:17 p 5 in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her education but if I say I have to say we have my luck of my our life for education it chance to meet new people many people we had guest house and we accept many volunteers so she can meet many people and she loved many barriers over many ways of thinking through meeting many people I'm happy to give her the opportunity to know that even she is living in some countryside in a small community actually

### 15 Codes:

## Creativity and DIY

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Shift from pure idyllic space Idea of Potential of creativity and experimentationRural space as a sandbox

#### 24 Quotations:

2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 6:1 p 1, Straw mobile "Himmeli" "Himmeli" is a traditional Finnish decoration m... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:35 p 3, Making Himmeli in voices of volunteers

before 2019.pdf / 10:49 p 5, • You can make a brick road in the garden, plaster the room, and exper... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 13:2 p 2, and farm life.For example,farm jobs,fire wood chopping, observing a sta... in Website Stay.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so q... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:32 p 14, For example, this is a pizza oven. I always wanted to build one, but I... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:33 p 14, Original T-shirts Illustrations of Ezura Farm and many other things th... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### **○** Freedom

#### 2 Quotations:

12:3 p 4, It was all fun. In addition to daily farm work, the time spent at home... in voices of volunteers in 2021.pdf / 21:16 p 5, felt more freedom when I was in the city but no I never missed in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf

## Gender and Agr

#### 10 Quotations:

1:11 p 1, We, the Shirataki Potato Production Subcommittee Processing Group, are... in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:13 p 2, gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:14 p 1, was featured on the information site operated by "Saihate Women's Jour... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:4 p 1, Change / Change with Agricultural Women's Power in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:5 p 1, gave a lecture at the Okhotsk Women's Council in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 4:8 p 1, Great Agricultural Women's Association in Website\_Lectures.pdf / 19:41 p 8, om overseas. The male to female ratio is about 1:9. Girls' powe in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:13 p 8, Agricultural Women's Marché" will be held at Tokyu Hands Sapporo Store... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:13 p 4, I mainly take care of guests of course I make meals and also provide t... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### 📦 🌑 Inaka - Nature characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge
1. Focus on Nature. How is nature presented?

#### 41 Quotations:

1:1 p 1, harsh environment in Website\_About\_Potatos.pdf / 2:6 p 1, "local / regional in Website\_Awards.pdf / 8:1 pp 1 – 2, arm diary Field tour, har vest exp erien ce, p izza oven / BBQ June-Oc... in Website\_Farm\_Diary.pdf / 9:3 p 1, In addition, the leisurely life surrounded by nature became an irrepla... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:4 p 1, o surrounded by nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:11 p 2, I think that experiencing farming while being surrounded by nature wil... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:12 p 2, I was originally interested in nature in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:19 p 3, I really like nature, and in the future I want to live deeply involved... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:5 p 1, never felt so close to nature in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:10 p 1, Horseback riding in the wilderness in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:12 p 1, feeling the scent of soil in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:26 p 2, The scenery around me is beautiful, and I think it's worth it just to... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:30 p 3, Being exposed to things that are not usually seen, such as nature

and... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:37 p 4, I was able to enjoy playing in the snow, which is unique to Hokkaido, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:45 p 5, I felt good surrounded by mountains and the sky every day in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:46 p 5, A deer has appeared in the field in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:51 p 5, It's hard to find such a great nature. The mountains and stars are bea... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:54 p 5, he scenery around the house is beautiful! in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:73 p 6, I experienced the whole "farmer's life" surrounded by the nature of Sh... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:81 p 6, The farming work with the magnificent view of Kitataisetsu in the back... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:2 p 1, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:3 p 1, coutryside of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:6 p 2, great nature of Hokkaido in Website\_Main\_Page\_English.pdf / 11:7 p 2, farming and living in the coutryside of Hokkaido. in Website Main Page English.pdf / 13:1 p 1, The house stands in our field surrounded by a great, beautiful nature o... in Website Stay.pdf / 14:3 p 1, agriculture and rural life in Japan, in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 15:3 p 1, The view from the large windows is only the vast fields and nature. Yo... in Website Restaurant.pdf / 16:2 p 3, beautiful mountain scenery, in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience l'Il always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:14 p 17, aradise in the Hokkaido hills. A lovely, Japanese-style farmhouse surr... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:15 p 18, Of course, there are some inconveniences compared to urban areas. You... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:25 p 14, In fact, in the countryside you can experience first-hand the blessing... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:56 p 36, t's a rural area with very few people to begin with in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:5 p 1, here are lots of one animal like Animals bears and deer and foxes and... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:9 p 3, hat kind of unexpected was that around here is really really nothing I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf



Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Local as well as "virtual network"

#### 42 Quotations:

1:2 p 1. and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 4:1 p 1, a network of rural women in the Kitami area in Website Lectures.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 9:1 p 1, I wanted to spend a lot of time doing big things, but when I heard abo... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:5 p 1, Looking at the homepage, I felt the warmth of the Emen family, and whe... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 16:6 p 8, However, despite being in a countryside, the Internet connection wasn'... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:14 p 10, And once they came to me, I said, "We're short on people! Is there any... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:18 pp 10 - 11, This year, the number of people we accepted increased dramatically, an... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:19 p 11, This was the start of the Farmer's Guest House and the accompanying la... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:23 p 11, As the guest house at Ezura Farm began to take off, we created an Engl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:35 p 14, And I feel that the results of our volunteers' challenges connect and... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:2 p 1, Nowadays, the development of logistics and information infrastructure... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:8 p 5, my mobile phone on Facebook, where I can post them right away. However... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:19 pp 11 - 12, The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture.We guit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:20 p 12, When you are a farmer in a rural village, your information sources are... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:22 p 12, In fact, Ezura Farm will only be in full operation as a farmhouse duri... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:34 p 20, a new farmer and a couple running the business alone, they are reassur... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:35 p 20, think the reason for the increase in the number of visitors is that we... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:40 p 27, An IT company, which can be described as a cutting-edge industry, and... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:41 p 27, The importance of supporting others and the ease with which this is tr... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:42 p 28, believe that creating something better will benefit both the company a... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:45 p 30, They get information on the internet, arrange their own airline ticket... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:48 p 31, I was convinced that the distance between places is different from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 21:8 p 3, I searched it up on internet and this came up most of the time they on... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### 📦 🔍 New economy characteristics

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Post industrial - service sector accounts for the largest share of output 2. core workforce of highly skilled, well paid individuals

#### 4 Quotations:

20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a q... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:24 p 14, f you order groceries from an online supermarket, they are delivered t... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:11 p 4, so we need more techniques we need more price to sell not only in Japa... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### New farming

### 13 Quotations:

2:12 p 2, We appeared on TOKYO FM "Agrizumu" and talked about the background of... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:13 p 2, gricultural Girls-Women x A New Field of Agriculture in Website Awards.pdf 2:16 p 2, Agriculture seen by new farmers" in Website Awards.pdf / 2:20 p 2, People who open the door of agriculture" in "Like! Agricultural style... in Website Awards.pdf / 4:2 p 1, Agricultural View Cooperation Business Creation Symposium in Website Lectures.pdf / 4:9 p 1, Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Parties" in Website Lectures.pdf / 4:10 p 1, Symposium on the Succession of Agricultural Management to Third Partie... in Website Lectures.pdf / 19:7 p 9, This is a common occurrence among parents of new farmers. So, in the f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:11 p 6, After three years of training, we successfully set up our own business... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:12 pp 6 – 7, though there have been some twists and turns, I think we are doing wel... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:49 p 32, Every year we run into various problems, but we have managed to overco... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:1 p 1, successful new farmer in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### Relationship and community

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notion of childhood friends and village community - feeling of belongingnessNotion of: Amae

#### 72 Quotations:

1:5 p 1, Women who think so are continuing various activities to keep the name... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:6 p 1, A potato cooking contest that has been held in Shirataki once a year s... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:24 p 2, introduced the efforts of the processing group of the Shirataki Jaga P... in Website Awards.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 9:6 p 2, Mr. and Mrs. Emen are not just looking at them as volunteers who work,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:9 p 2, ork time, rice time, time spent with Yoko, Akito, Non-chan, and all th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:10 p 2, I was full of tension and anxiety about participating alone, but Ezura... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:14 p 2, interaction with various people, activities such as horseback riding,... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf 9:16 p 3, For me, being able to meet and interact with many people, including th... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 9:20 p 3, . It was a moment when I especially felt that this was also the beauty... in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:1 p 1, Playing card games and shogi with other volunteers and Non-chan in my... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:2 p 1, Relationship with neighbors · Agricultural work that everyone cooperat... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:3 p 1, eople at Ezura Farm were so warm that the anxiety was blown away in an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:4 p 1, friends so much that we were lonely and crying at the last farewell in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:9 p 1, Communicating and talking with people you meet for the first time → Mr... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:14 p 1, about communal living. Here, a space where you can feel comfortable an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:16 p 2, Everyone in the area was very warm. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:19 p 2, All of them are really warm people, and I have already got a job and c... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:22 p 2, also enjoyed talking with other volunteers in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:27 p 2, he people at Ezura Farm (including volunteers) are all good people. an... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:28 p 2, I was able to spend a lot of time together, not only farming with peop... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:29 p 3, and I felt like a second home. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:31 p 3, e I was able to interact with people that I couldn't get involved in i... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:32 p 3, Living with a large number of people, farming work that you can't usua... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:36 p 3, Everyone played footbaths and card games. in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:38 p 4, It's been a long time since I lived together and it was hard at first.... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:40 p 4, We were able to eat breakfast, lunch and dinner together and talk with... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:43 p 4, hat they do is good for people, in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:48 p 5, It was good to be able to interact with various people who came to Ezu... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:50 p 5, · At first, I thought Akahito was a serious and scary person at work (... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:53 p 5, It was very comfortable because everyone in the Emen family was too at... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:58 p 3, Ezura Farm and the other volunteers are all warm and kind people in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:64 p 5, And because everyone eats it, it's more delicious and fun in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:67 p 6, ved like my home and caused a lot of trouble, but he warmly welcomed m... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:68 p 6, but the Emen family really warmly welcomed me. In a blink of an eye, I... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 10:69 p 6, warmth of the family surrounding the table with everyone in the mornin... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website Main Page English.pdf / 14:6 p 1, People who are comfortable living together and interacting with variou... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 16:3 p 4, he main purpose of our trip was a get-together. Since half our company... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:12 p 17, rural Japan. The family who run the place are very nice and accommodat... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:13 p 17, okkaido mountains was an awesome experience I'll always remember fondl... in Website Ezura Farm A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:5 p 8, For those of us who have just become farmers, it is a real challenge t... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:6 p 9, You and your husband have to work together! (laugh) I guess I was a re... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:10 p 9, Living with people I had never met before...that was my biggest worry,... in Farm\_Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:11 p 10, My in-laws also came to help with housework and babysitting during the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:13 p 10, When we consulted with a Hokkaido University student who had come the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:15 p 10, large group of people to gather around the table, work, and after a br... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:17 p 10, And we seem to have personalities that enjoy

accepting people. A "peop... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:21 p 11, One member said that seeing the beautiful nature and chatting with oth... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:40 p 21, Ithough Ezura Farm's activities are not as spectacular as the events i... in Farm Blog translation-38-59 pdf / 19:42 p 13, And for the first time that year, we had one "retiree" who left in the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:43 p 13, However, we had two retirements agai in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:4 p 1, the raw information and stimulation you get from meeting people is a g... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:5 p 3, but friends from the same area came to help and we were able to escape... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:7 p 3, but with the help of the local people and students, we will manage to... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:10 p 5, In between jobs, my family came to see me from Kyoto, even if it was o... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:30 p 19, Now, after a long time, we are spending time together as a family in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:32 p 20, They sleep, eat and work together, just like a family in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:55 p 36, Here we were being tested by people, by the community and by the farmi... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf 20:58 p 37, our most important partners as farmers, our spouses and families? in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:3 p 1, they had no time with children or family in Transcript Ezura Farm Documentary.pdf 21:6 p 2, don't have enough human resource and machines so they asked us farmers... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf / 21:17 p 5, I love this life and I believe that this life is very good for her edu... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### 🔾 Rural Entrepreneurship

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge 1. Innovation 2. Rural "challenges" 3. Remoteness

#### 26 Quotations:

1:2 p 1, and we receive orders from all over the country for mail- order sales... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:7 p 1, Published the recipe book "Potato Cooking of Potato Rinpic in Website About Potatos.pdf / 1:8 p 2, Potato cooking class At the request of the local board of education, I... in Website About Potatos.pdf / 2:4 p 1, innovative ideas in depopulated areas such as local revitalization in... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 2:7 p 2, Himmeli no Kai aurinko and talked about workshops at Tokyu Hands Sappo... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:8 p 2, and the activities of Himmeli. in Website Awards.pdf / 2:11 p 1, Winter Ezura Farm was featured in "I LOVE JIMOTO Hokkaido" of NHK Sapp... in Website Awards.pdf / 2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website Awards.pdf / 3:3 p 1, At the age of 30 years old, We ended our office worker-life in Tokyo a... in Website\_About\_English.pdf / 3:4 p 1, The 30-year-old will make an effort to start new farming in Hokkaido.... in Website About English.pdf / 3:5 p 1, . Recently, she is fascinated by Himmel (Finnish traditional straw mob... in Website About English.pdf / 3:6 p 1, Besides being sold online in Website About English.pdf / 3:9 p 2, We also make the Finnish craft called "Himmeli in Website About English.pdf / 5:2 p 2, Har vest exper ien ce You can harvest seasonal vegetables grown at Ezu... in Website Farm Short Diary.pdf / 6:2 p 1, I was impressed by the golden wheat field and came across "Himmeli" wh... in Website Himmeli.pdf / 6:3 p 1, Order to get to know the joy of holding Hinmeri making workshops to ma... in Website\_Himmeli.pdf / 20:15 p 10, I have formed the Himmelie Society aurinko with some friends from the... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:17 p 10, . I have been enjoying making hinmeri since last year with some friend... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:18 p 11, In obtaining the business licence, they had to go through many steps,... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf 20:19 pp 11 – 12. The first is to let people know about farmers and agriculture. We guit... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:37 p 23, This year is my fourth year as a new farmer. Next year will be my fift... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:38 p 24, And I am planning to take on a new challenge in my fifth year. In fact... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:50 p 32, Since we started farming in 2012, we have been involved in various act... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:54 p 35, Even their relatives were worried that they might neglect their core b... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:57 p 36, I feel that I have more opportunities than usual to receive praise. Be... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 21:10 p 3, means that internet like 20 years ago or 30 years ago I don't think I... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### 

#### 13 Quotations:

19:4 p 8, History of Accepting VolunteersThere are many people who come now, but... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:8 p 9, secure manpower for farming. If we are going to farm for many more dec... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:16 p 10, Of course, it will help solve the labor shortage, but I am sure it wil... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:24 p 12, Furthermore, starting this year, we began to have our volunteers work... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:27 p 13, 2018 was a really happy year for us. A student who came to volunteer f... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 19:28 p 13, Initially, we started this program to solve the labor shortage at the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:31 p 14, Nowadays, volunteer labor is indispensable for farms. However, the rea... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:36 p 15, If I may be so bold, it would be wonderful if even a handful of them w... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:37 p 15, Ezura Farm, start farming, or open a café or guesthouse... I am sure t... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:38 p 20, en years ago, with the help and encouragement of many people, he start... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:39 p 21, n this way, the activities of Ezura Farm promote the exchange of peopl... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:3 p 1, ut nowadays you can enjoy the same convenience as living in the city,... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:7 pp 2 – 3, what we think or feel about the future of this area she has six crafts... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

## Sustainability

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

Notions: Ecofriendly, heritage place making, reflect environmental awareness, regional diversity

#### 11 Quotations:

2:21 p 2, "Recipe of the earth" introduced the salmon pie of Shirataki potatoes... in Website\_Awards.pdf / 9:18 p 3, elf-sufficient life and had always been interested in agriculture in voices of volunteers in 2020.pdf / 10:8 p 1, Eat delicious freshly picked rice in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 13:3 p 2, In 2022 we opened a restaurant on our farm. While gazing at the expans... in Website\_Stay.pdf / 15:1 p 1, Use local ingredients For example, natural eggs from the neighboring "... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:2 p 1, Using freshly picked vegetables Harvest restaurant "TRETATTE" offers d... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 15:4 p 2, Harvest experience & meal Farm tour and harvesting experience at Ezura... in Website\_Restaurant.pdf / 16:9 p 15, Getting to eat food using the vegetables they grow and local ingredien... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:10 p 15, dietary restrictions, but Ezura Farm let us know far in advance what t... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 20:16 p 10, My interest in Himmeli dates back to when I started farming and was tr... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:14 p 4, I think I like making meals very much I am happy when I see the brand... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf

### Temporal Dimension

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge

1. Indication of Past (notion of old village) 2. Indication of Future - No notion of present

#### 6 Quotations:

20:11 p 6, After three years of training, we successfully set up our own business... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:23 p 14, Looking back, it has been six whole years since I ended my life as a s... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:36 p 20, Seven years ago, when I was still a company employee, I was talking wi... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:51 p 35, I haven't updated my blog recently... I thought that I hadn't written... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:59 p 37, As I approach my 40s, I feel that, age-wise, this is a fork in the roa... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:4 p 1, I wondered my future is it okay to me we came to the Hokkaido by the s... in Transcript\_Ezura\_Farm\_Documemtary.pdf

### 12 Quotations:

7:4 p 1, Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used... in Website Q & AVolunteer.pdf / 7:8 p 1, A: We eat the meals we have prepared together in the living room at fi... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:11 p 2, There is no age limit, so if you are confident in your physical streng... in Website\_Q & A\_ Volunteer.pdf / 7:13 p 2, I think that nature and farm work have the effect of healing the mind... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 14:1 p 1, we provide you daily farmer-meals or foodstuff, a comfartable bed or F... in Website Volunteer Recruitment.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:9 p 9, At that time, we did not expect them to come as volunteers, and since... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf 19:12 p 10, "Volavite" and offered half the salary but free accommodation, meals,... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59 pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-38-59.pdf / 20:26 p 16, During the busy farming season from spring to autumn, the farm is used... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:15 p 4, they work at our firm and the reviews of a diversity and instead of th... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf



#### • work life balace

### 6 Quotations:

2:1 p 1, Considering work-life balance, we are realizing agriculture as a job a... in Website Awards.pdf 10:25 p 2, Sorting potatoes involves riding a big machine, but when I first got o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 16:8 p 11, Agricultural work is surely labor intensive and hard. I won't sugarcoa... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 16:11 p 16, We left Ezura Farm feeling recharged, inspired and bonded. It was so g... in Website\_Ezura Farm\_ A Farmstay Inn In Hokkaido, Japan.pdf / 19:29 p 13, Having one employee has allowed me to have more mental and physical fr... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 21:2 p 1, my job in Tokyo was very stressful and very hard and very long time wo... in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf



### 🔾 🍑 Working for living

Comment: by Niklas Leon Kluge Work in exchange for non finical reimbursement

### 18 Quotations:

7:1 p 1, Since the farm work is the same as the farm staff for 8 hours a day, i... in Website Q & AVolunteer.pdf / 7:3 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but basically the flow is as follow... in Website Q & A Volunteer.pdf / 7:4 p 1, Basically, you will stay for free in the guest room that is also used... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:5 p 1, A: It depends on the time of year, but there are about 2 to 6 people a... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 7:14 p 2, I want to share with many people the richness of agriculture and count... in Website Q&A Volunteer.pdf / 10:44 p 4, o there was a sense of accomplishment and fulfillment ten times that o... in voices of volunteers before 2019.pdf / 11:4 p 2, live and work with us in Website Main Page English.pdf / 19:1 p 8, local residents but also volunteers who live and work with us, and the... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:2 p 8, As the name implies, a live-in volunteer is a member who lives with us... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:22 p 11, If I wanted to get paid, I would work at a convenience store in the ci... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 19:26 p 12, ome people who joined the volunteer program to relax in the countrysid... in Farm Blog translation-38-59.pdf / 20:6 p 3, R-kun and M-chan are university students who are currently working her... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:27 p 16, Four people came in 2013 and 15 in 2014. Most are university students... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:28 p 16, But now we don't give them any special hospitality and let them partic... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:29 p 17, The photos may make it look like a "relaxed" life, but be prepared for... in Farm Blog translation-1-37.pdf / 20:31 p 19, We accepted live-in volunteer workers' to live with us at our home an... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 20:53 p 35, The number of volunteers, mainly students, who live on the land is gra... in Farm\_Blog\_translation-1-37.pdf / 21:12 p 4, because we have now we have many volunteers and workers in Transcript Ezura Farm Documemtary.pdf